		Item F.1.
	1	2 1 APPEARANCES
	INCLINE VILLAGE	1 APPEARANCES 2
	3 GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	3 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT
		4 SARA SCHMITZ, CHAIR (via Zoom)
ł	5	5 MATTHEW DENT, VICE CHAIR (acting Chair)
(5	6 RAY TULLOCH, TREASURER (via Zoom)
-	7	7 DAVE NOBLE, MEMBER
8	3	8
ę	TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING	9
1	0 PUBLIC MEETING	10 ALSO PRESENT
1	1 Live and Via Zoom	11 SERGIO RUDIN, LEGAL COUNSEL
1	2	12 HEIDI WHITE, DISTRICT CLERK
	3 Held at the Boardroom	13
	4 893 Southwood Boulevard	14 -000-
	5 Incline Village, Nevada	15
		16
	7 Wednesday, February 28, 2024 8	17 18
	o 9	19
	0	20
2		21
2	2	22
2	3	23
2	4 Reported by: Brandi Ann Vianney Smith	24
2	5 Job Number: IVGID 25	25
		1 Incline Village, Nevada - 2/28/2024 - 6:00 P.M.
	PAGE A. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE 4	2 -000-
		4
		5 CHAIR DENT: It is 6:00 p.m. I want to
(6 call the Incline Village General Improvement
-	7 E. REPORTS OF THE BOARD	7 District Board of Trustees meeting to order. It is
8		8 February 28th, 2024. We're located at the Boardroom
ę		9 at 893 Southwood Boulevard, Incline Village, Nevada,
1	F 2. Meeting Minutes Approval 2/14/24 F 3. Sewer Pump Station #10 Line Stop F 4. Sewer Pump Station #10 Hauling	10 and via Zoom.
	F 5. Burnt Cedar Water Disinfection Plant Crane Services	11 A. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
	2 F 6. Finest LLC Agreement for Services F 7. Burnt Cedar Water Disinfection Plant	12 (Pledge of Allegiance.)
	3 Sodium Silicate Pumping and Disposal F 8. Jacobs Engineering Group Amendment	13 B. ROLL CALL OF TRUSTEES
	4 to Agreement for Services F 9. Ponderosa Ranch Road Water Main	14 CHAIR DENT: Trustee Noble?
	 5 Replacement Project 6 G. GENERAL BUSINESS 	15 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Here. 16 CHAIR DENT: Trustee Tulloch?
	G 0. Taboe Works Agreement for Services 34 G 1. Diamond Peak '24/'25 Rates 37	17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Here.
	G 2. Beach House Project 49 8 G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project	18 CHAIR DENT: Trustee Schmitz?
	9 H. REDACTIONS FOR PENDING PUBLIC RECORDS	19 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'm here.
2	0 REQUESTS 82	20 CHAIR DENT: Trustee Tonking let us know
2		21 she would be absent. I'm Trustee Dent. We do have
2		22 a quorum, four out of five trustees are present.
2	3 L. ADJOURNMENT 84	23 Moving on to item C.
2	4	24 C. INITIAL PUBLIC COMMENTS
2	5 -000-	25 MS. WELLS: Good evening, Board. Kristy

5 Wells, Incline Village resident. project, and direct the Chair and the Secretary to 1 1 2 Item G 2 on tonight's agenda addresses the sign and execute the agreements. This project must 2 3 Incline Beach House, a delapidated building that 3 move forward without any more delays. 4 sits on one of the most valuable pieces of land on 4 Speaking of agreements, I just learned 5 the northern shores of Lake Tahoe. Improvements to 5 there isn't one for Bobby Magee, the gentleman who this asset have been brought before various boards 6 has been in control of our finances for almost 6 7 7 before since 2006, and IVGID have worked diligently eight months. I'm told there's only a verbal in an attempt to try to find a path forward to 8 agreement around his roles and responsibilities and 8 improve and even expand the facility to ensure it 9 for his compensation that's \$312,000. This is mind 9 10 meets the needs of the community members. blowing to me. You asked staff to bring every 10 11 Unfortunately, even though we've spent 11 single contract to this board for approval, 12 hundreds of thousands of dollars, this project has including those on the agenda tonight, for \$15,000 12 13 not moved forward even an inch in the last 13 emission-critical work to ensure that we have clean drinking water and a sewer system that's in good 14 seven years. 14 15 This current board has surveyed the 15 working order, but this board doesn't seem to have a problem with someone making \$312,000 a year, 16 community several times to understand what we want 16 17 at this location. The feedback rarely changes. At controlling tens of millions of dollars, and working 17 18 minimum, we want a modernized facility that serves 18 without a legal agreement. great food, a bigger bar and seating area, expanded 19 There is no nondisclosure, no legal 19 bathrooms including showers, and improving the protections for this district, nothing for Mr. Magee 20 20 21 traffic flow between people, bikes, and cars at the 21 either. This is highly irresponsible of this board 22 entrance and exit. 22 to allow this to have happened, and shows that this 23 community, once again, that you have different I would like to ask that you approve the 23 24 agreements for the 30 percent schematic design for 24 standards for what is acceptable by you and what is 25 the Incline Beach House project and the beach access 25 acceptable for staff. 7 didn't focus on a golf season, but rather on a 1 With that said, I'm going to assume the 1 2 lack of a current agreement is a moot point as you 2 fiscal year, making the impact of rate changes will most likely be naming Mr. Magee as general impossible to gauge. Even the ski venue operations 3 3 manager at the March 6th special meeting, but this, don't really coincide with IVGID's fiscal year, 4 4 5 too, I fear is a serious mistake. 5 given that we are already setting pass rates and 6 Based on his current compensation, one can 6 will soon be collecting revenues for the next 7 guess that his GM salary will come close in to about 7 season. 8 \$500,000, more than twice what we were paying our 8 After operating these venues for nearly 9 previous GM, and it will set an unsustainable 9 half a century, it's inconceivable we don't have 10 precedent for payroll across this entire district. 10 standard reports to measure their performance. Why 11 As I've stated before, it sounds like 11 has this been tolerated all these years? It's the facility fees, stupid. Venue managers really don't 12 Mr. Magee is doing a great job at managing our 12 13 finances, but those are not the same skills needed 13 need to concern themselves with financial 14 to be a GM who will oversee hundreds of personnel performance. Whatever it costs, these fees would 14 15 and manage the day-to-day operations of a general 15 absorb the negative cash flow as well as the capital costs. 16 improvement district. 16 17 I'm asking you once again to pick up the 17 No other local government charges a fee of 18 recruiting efforts, to find candidates who have 18 this nature and magnitude for these purposes. Why 19 real-life experience needed to lead IVGID in the 19 do we? Somehow IVGID sold the community on the idea 20 future. 20 that, at a minimum, the facility fees would pay for 21 Thank you. 21 capital expenses. For years it pushed numerous 22 MS. MILLER: Good evening, Trustees. 22 operating expenses into capital so that, one, it 23 I listened to the live stream of the Golf 23 made the venues look like they came close to meeting 24 Advisory Committee. They found the financial 24 operating expenses, and, two, it justified increases 25 reports provided not very helpful since they really 25 in the facility fees and maintaining the fees at the

Page 87 of 310

9 same level, even after the bonds were paid off. infighting. Please help us heal. Find a more 1 1 2 It's time to end this charade. Expecting objective way to set priorities and replace the 2 3 the facility fees, which have no limits, to pay for 3 facility fees with voter-approved bond payments. 4 capital costs no matter how much is spent, how few 4 That's what most governments use. 5 are benefited, has just lead to inefficiency and a 5 Thank you. 6 MR. CARS: Good evening, Bill Cars, very divided community. It seems the whiners of the 6 7 7 month get funding for their project instead of using resident. 8 some more objective means to decided which projects 8 We believe the policy for approving are a real priority. By the way, I do agree we've 9 contracts has been changed, and this change is 9 10 determined the beaches serve many and provide a significantly detrimental to the community by 10 11 great benefit, so I don't argue with that. 11 causing delays of needed activity. 12 Some years ago, IVGID did a parcel 12 On tonight's agenda are two items under 13 utilization study to determine just how many parcels 13 F.3, F.4, the agreements for services with Tap 14 and how often they used each venue or program. Master for a total of 10,675, and the agreement for 14 15 Since the role of government is to provide the 15 services for sewage hauling from sewer pump station greatest benefit to the community as a whole, that 10 in the amount of \$5,400. 16 16 17 would certainly be important data to aid in setting 17 In accordance with Board Policy 3.1.0, 18 priorities. The pricing pyramid is way too 18 subsection .4, these items are included in the 19 subjective and confusing. 19 consent calendar as routine business for the 20 District and within the currently approved Whether funds are dedicated to golf, 20 21 tennis, Rec Center, ski, beach, et cetera, shouldn't 21 District's fiscal '23/'24 operating budget and 22 be dependent on who makes the most noise, but rather 22 within the utility division 200 fund. Why are these 23 be at least somewhat proportional to the number of even on the agenda when they should have been 23 24 residents and property owners served. Nationally 24 approved in January before the potential weather 25 and locally, our citizens are sickened by the 25 issues? These are critical updates needed for our 11 1 infrastructure to ensure the community has clean 1 projects. Let the staff who are professionals do 2 drinking water and their raw sewage does not leak 2 what they do to protect the District and keep it 3 into Lake Tahoe. 3 operating. 4 Do you know how many sources of water we 4 I would recommend that this board modify 5 have at Incline and Crystal Bay? Of course you do. 5 Board Policy 3.1.0, subsection .5F, Contracts, and It's one. Just one. Do you know what would happen give spending authority back to the general manager 6 6 7 if these systems fail? I don't want to think about 7 and the staff to allow them to do their jobs. 8 it. 8 Otherwise, things like this is why members of this The District is at zero financial risk 9 9 community believe that trustees are micromanaging 10 with these small, little agreements. These projects 10 the staff and driving them out of the District. 11 should have been done already instead of sitting on Thank you. 11 the agenda waiting for board approval. 12 MS. CARS: Good evening, Trustees. Linda 12 13 Cars. 13 Is BBK, the legal counsel for the 14 Let's talk about GM salaries. In 2022, 14 trustees, reviewing every single agreement that's 15 sent to the Board? I don't know, but we need to 15 the online salaries for GID general managers in 16 know this, and we'll do a PRR for the invoices. I Nevada ranges from \$117,000 to over \$200,000. I 16 17 would also expect that the amount of time and money believe the salary for our previous general manager 17 18 it takes to review and approve these agreements was around \$250,000. Estimates for Bobby Magee to 18 could be more than what the projects are actually 19 come in as the new GM is expected to be 400,000 to 19 20 valued at. Is that being financially responsible? 20 500,000. How does this make sense? Especially when 21 Anyway, more to the point. Members of the 21 we know that Mr. Magee does not live in the county, 22 Board are not public works professionals. The fact 22 has never held this position before, as best we can 23 that these two agreements specifically are waiting 23 tell, has never lead a team of this size, and will 24 to be approved shows that the Board does not 24 need to work remotely at least half of the time, a 25 understand the level of seriousness of these 25 crucial factor when the GM should be on site every

Page 88 of 310

10

13	
1 day, restoring faith and trust across the GID.	1 for yourselves. IVGID does not need a finance
2 You're paying a premium for an unproven candidate.	2 person as a GM who is beholden to a small number of
3 To think that Trustee Schmitz, Dent, and	3 trustees. The District needs a visionary leader to
4 Tulloch are pushing to move forward with Magee could	4 report to the entire board and has all the above
5 be grounds for a lawsuit for flagrant abuse of the	5 qualities, while managing the facilities and staff.
6 District's resources. The current board's forgotten	6 And let's not forget understand and get to know the
7 the job that they were voted in to do: oversee the	7 community. You should also require the GM live in
8 well-being of the GID and support to homeowners'	8 the county.
9 recreation facilities.	9 Mr. Magee, I look forward to hearing from
10 Over the past 14 months, this board	10 you as to why you think you are the qualified
11 majority prioritized forcing out long-term employees	11 candidate for this role and show us how you have met
12 with historical knowledge, spends ten of thousands	12 the above skill set in your career path. Will you
13 on erroneous investigations and legal fees looking	13 be able to think independently and support long-term
14 for fraud, which does not exist, and negatively	14 staff who have been targeted by Trustee Schmitz at
15 impacted the health and well-being of the community.	15 all?
16 My closing thoughts I hope you're	16 And Trustees, if you're even considering
17 listening Matt a good GM for IVGID should first	17 spending this much money, you should advertise the
18 and foremost have experience managing a GID and	18 role with a compensation plan, as I expect the
19 should have demonstrated the following in their	19 candidate pool will be much greater.
20 career path: Visionary leadership, strategic	20 Thank you for your time.
21 thinking skills, negotiation and conflict management	21 MR. KATZ: Thank you. Aaron Katz, Incline
22 skills, team building and inter-personal skills.	22 Village. I have several written statements I've
23 Trustee Schmitz, Dent, and Tulloch, as the	23 given to Heidi to be included in the minutes of the
24 board majority, you should make this decision based	24 meeting.
25 on what is best for the community not what is best	25 By the way, when do we stop paying a
15	
1 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes	1 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff,
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate.
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage.
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it.
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much.
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board.
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything more. According to the staff memo, they caused much 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had more than one person asking me: What is up with the
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything more. According to the staff memo, they caused much of the reason for this \$800,000 increase in price. 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had more than one person asking me: What is up with the
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything more. According to the staff memo, they caused much of the reason for this \$800,000 increase in price. We do need an RFP for the project, and Hudson Klein 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had more than one person asking me: What is up with the rates for season passes? I just lost my train of thought. Senior
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything more. According to the staff memo, they caused much of the reason for this \$800,000 increase in price. We do need an RFP for the project, and Hudson Klein indicates that we might pay more if we go out for an 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had more than one person asking me: What is up with the rates for season passes? I just lost my train of thought. Senior moment. And it did come, honestly, from people in
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything more. According to the staff memo, they caused much of the reason for this \$800,000 increase in price. We do need an RFP for the project, and Hudson Klein indicates that we might pay more if we go out for an RFP. Well, I got news for Mr. Klein: We might pay 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had more than one person asking me: What is up with the rates for season passes? I just lost my train of thought. Senior moment. And it did come, honestly, from people in the older age group, so I'll just say over 50. A
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything more. According to the staff memo, they caused much of the reason for this \$800,000 increase in price. We do need an RFP for the project, and Hudson Klein indicates that we might pay more if we go out for an RFP. Well, I got news for Mr. Klein: We might pay less if we use real professionals. And I ask we do 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had more than one person asking me: What is up with the rates for season passes? I just lost my train of thought. Senior moment. And it did come, honestly, from people in the older age group, so I'll just say over 50. A lot of their comments were: You know, I've bought a
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything more. According to the staff memo, they caused much of the reason for this \$800,000 increase in price. We do need an RFP for the project, and Hudson Klein indicates that we might pay more if we go out for an RFP. Well, I got news for Mr. Klein: We might pay less if we use real professionals. And I ask we do that. 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had more than one person asking me: What is up with the rates for season passes? I just lost my train of thought. Senior moment. And it did come, honestly, from people in the older age group, so I'll just say over 50. A lot of their comments were: You know, I've bought a
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything more. According to the staff memo, they caused much of the reason for this \$800,000 increase in price. We do need an RFP for the project, and Hudson Klein indicates that we might pay more if we go out for an RFP. Well, I got news for Mr. Klein: We might pay less if we use real professionals. And I ask we do that. 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had more than one person asking me: What is up with the rates for season passes? I just lost my train of thought. Senior moment. And it did come, honestly, from people in the older age group, so I'll just say over 50. A lot of their comments were: You know, I've bought a season pass for a lot of years. I knew I wasn't going to ski enough times to make it economically
 certified shorthand reporter to prepare the minutes of our meetings? This is costing us between 1- and and \$2,000 a meeting just to get minutes. And then you're going to bill us for it under the guise of central services. This is garbage, and it's one simple way to reduce our costs. I'm here to ask you not to approve the proposed effluent storage tank CMAR agreement. We don't need a CMAR. We just don't learn from our prior mistakes. Our staff are not qualified nor competent to negotiate with Granite or DN Tank, or Jacobs Engineering. Why don't we eliminate internal services and outsource these tasks to true professionals? It would be less money and we'll get a far more professional result. Now, we should not pay Jacobs anything more. According to the staff memo, they caused much of the reason for this \$800,000 increase in price. We do need an RFP for the project, and Hudson Klein indicates that we might pay more if we go out for an RFP. Well, I got news for Mr. Klein: We might pay less if we use real professionals. And I ask we do that. 	 did I come up with that? Well, they tell us that 75 percent of the costs of this project was being paid by the Army Corps of Engineers. Now the price is going to go up at least 800,000 if not more. And how much is the Army Corps of Engineers going to pay of that 800,000? Well, the answer is zero. That means it cost us 600,000. Your professional staff, when are you going to learn? So, thank you, Kate. And now you propose we pay 128,000 more in in-house project management and operations? Are we crazy? We have no professional staff to manage. Outsource it. Thank you very much. MS. DAVIS: Good evening, Board. I'm here to share some thoughts about the ski rates. Over the last several months, I've had more than one person asking me: What is up with the rates for season passes? I just lost my train of thought. Senior moment. And it did come, honestly, from people in the older age group, so I'll just say over 50. A lot of their comments were: You know, I've bought a

Page 89 of 310

17	
1 Peak, and I wanted to support our IVGID functions.	1 capital report, prepared by Kate Nelson. The
2 This last increase really irritated	2 February 23rd memo was submitted by me to Mike
3 people, and they voted not to get season passes.	3 Bandelin, Bobby Magee, and Kate Nelson.
4 So at a recent Golf Advisory Committee	4 There were six items in the reports which
5 meeting, Mr. Bandelin and Trustee Tonking had done	5 were not in the budget but under design. No
6 some deep dives into the statistic. And so I would	6 indication of estimated costs. There were ten
7 just share with you that I know we have	7 projects which were not in the Nelson report but
8 statistics in reports tonight, but I would just urge	8 were budgeted at almost \$4 million.
9 you to maybe look at the statistics, especially for	9 Magee, at a previous meeting, tried to
10 maybe us older skiers, and see if the sales of	10 punch through 3 million as a budget addition for
11 passes has gone down to that group. We're not	11 tennis courts providing no backup as required by
12 necessarily aging out, we're voting with our	12 policy and now it has fallen through the cracks.
13 pocketbooks. I would just encourage you to look at	13 A contract with DOWL Engineering to
14 who's bought a season pass in the past, and who's	14 provide a utility infrastructure report was started
15 buying a season pass now.	15 18 months ago and will not be completed until April.
16 But I can just share that anecdotal	16 Bandelin indicated there may be change orders but no
17 evidence with you that I know I'm not alone in my	17 dollar amounts were given.
18 declining to buy a season pass this year.	18 Then we get to tonight's agenda, and we
19 Thank you.	19 find out that Granite, the CMAR contractor, somehow
20 CHAIR DENT: Can we go to Zoom?	20 forgot that the effluent tank structure required
21 MR. DOBLER: Cliff Dobler, 995 Fairway.	21 more seismic and structural load materials, which
22 It is hard to imagine that the delivery of	22 has been blamed on the largest subcontractor. CMAR
23 capital projects could be in such disarray. After	23 stands for "backs against the wall contracting."
24 the meeting two weeks ago, I created a memorandum of	24 It is hard to image that in April last
25 errors and misstatements in the General Manager's	25 year, when design was a hundred percent complete,
19	1 the Board has a lot of challenges before them, but I
1 that this increase was not covered when submitting	 the Board has a lot of challenges before them, but I want to thank them for all their hard work. And
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 	2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent 	2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that.
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all could get a feel of the real costs of the storage tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years.
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all could get a feel of the real costs of the storage tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army picking up 5.7 million. 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all could get a feel of the real costs of the storage tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army picking up 5.7 million. Someone should ask the question of how 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all could get a feel of the real costs of the storage tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army picking up 5.7 million. Someone should ask the question of how since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all could get a feel of the real costs of the storage tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army picking up 5.7 million. Someone should ask the question of how since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all could get a feel of the real costs of the storage tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army picking up 5.7 million. Someone should ask the question of how since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all could get a feel of the real costs of the storage tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army picking up 5.7 million. Someone should ask the question of how since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when plans were a hundred percent complete last April. Lastly, how did the ice skating project 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly
 that this increase was not covered when submitting the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to believe that the design was only 30 percent complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all could get a feel of the real costs of the storage tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army picking up 5.7 million. Someone should ask the question of how since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when plans were a hundred percent complete last April. Lastly, how did the ice skating project get on the agenda without any budget or any 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 17 agenda. Was it an angel from heaven? 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done 17 their level best to meet board expectations across
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 17 agenda. Was it an angel from heaven? 18 I see that the Capital Investment 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done 17 their level best to meet board expectations across 18 different boards, different demands, different
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 17 agenda. Was it an angel from heaven? 18 I see that the Capital Investment 19 Committee will meet four days from now. There will 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done 17 their level best to meet board expectations across 18 different boards, different demands, different 19 agendas, and different philosophies.
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 17 agenda. Was it an angel from heaven? 18 I see that the Capital Investment 19 Committee will meet four days from now. There will 20 be no input from them on these matters. How 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done 17 their level best to meet board expectations across 18 different boards, different demands, different 19 agendas, and different philosophies. 20 But this board in its supposed wisdom and
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 17 agenda. Was it an angel from heaven? 18 I see that the Capital Investment 19 Committee will meet four days from now. There will 20 be no input from them on these matters. How 21 convenient. 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done 17 their level best to meet board expectations across 18 different boards, different demands, different 19 agendas, and different philosophies. 20 But this board in its supposed wisdom and 21 in (inaudible) regard for the profound differences
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 17 agenda. Was it an angel from heaven? 18 I see that the Capital Investment 19 Committee will meet four days from now. There will 20 be no input from them on these matters. How 21 convenient. 22 Thank you very much. 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done 17 their level best to meet board expectations across 18 different boards, different demands, different 19 agendas, and different philosophies. 20 But this board in its supposed wisdom and 21 in (inaudible) regard for the profound differences 22 between full-profit corporations and general
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 17 agenda. Was it an angel from heaven? 18 I see that the Capital Investment 19 Committee will meet four days from now. There will 20 be no input from them on these matters. How 21 convenient. 22 Thank you very much. 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done 17 their level best to meet board expectations across 18 different boards, different demands, different 19 agendas, and different philosophies. 20 But this board in its supposed wisdom and 21 in (inaudible) regard for the profound differences 22 between full-profit corporations and general 23 improvement districts has presided over exit
1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 17 agenda. Was it an angel from heaven? 18 I see that the Capital Investment 19 Committee will meet four days from now. There will 20 be no input from them on these matters. How 21 convenient. 22	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done 17 their level best to meet board expectations across 18 different boards, different demands, different 19 agendas, and different philosophies. 20 But this board in its supposed wisdom and 21 in (inaudible) regard for the profound differences 22 between full-profit corporations and general 23 improvement districts has presided over exit 24 (inaudible) with more long-termed, tenured, and
 1 that this increase was not covered when submitting 2 the design package to the Army. Staff wants you to 3 believe that the design was only 30 percent 4 complete. Why was that 413,000, which was charged 5 off in 2022, not included in the presentation so all 6 could get a feel of the real costs of the storage 7 tank? So here we are at \$8.5 million with the Army 8 picking up 5.7 million. 9 Someone should ask the question of how 10 since July 1st, 2023, when costs were only 573 have 11 now ballooned to 880,000? 370,000 was spent when 12 plans were a hundred percent complete last April. 13 Lastly, how did the ice skating project 14 get on the agenda without any budget or any 15 priority? Bandelin and Dent did the agenda, but 16 claimed that they were unaware how it got on the 17 agenda. Was it an angel from heaven? 18 I see that the Capital Investment 19 Committee will meet four days from now. There will 20 be no input from them on these matters. How 21 convenient. 22 Thank you very much. 23 MS. KNAAK: Yolanda Knaak, Incline Village 	 2 want to thank them for all their hard work. And 3 thank you, I believe you're directing our IVGID in 4 the right direction, and I want to thank you for 5 that. 6 MR. WYMAN: Andrew Wyman, resident for 7 over 20 years. 8 Tonight I rise reluctantly to offer these 9 thoughts. First, sitting on this board or any board 10 should be hard. It requires both knowledge and 11 wisdom in equal measure. But I am but shocked and 12 saddened by this board majority for its delinquent 13 and callus disregard of staff, particularly 14 senior-level managers, many of whom have worked and 15 toiled for a decade or more for IVGID and its 16 village community. They have by and large done 17 their level best to meet board expectations across 18 different boards, different demands, different 19 agendas, and different philosophies. 20 But this board in its supposed wisdom and 21 in (inaudible) regard for the profound differences 22 between full-profit corporations and general 23 improvement districts has presided over exit

1	21 wish it were otherwise. There are now more staff	
1		
2	filling jobs on an interim or temporary basis than anytime that I can recall.	
3 ⊿	-	3 forced, paid administrative leave for some 11 weeks
4	So where are we now? First, the Board has	4 while they, at considerable additional expense,
5	exited our prior general manager almost a year ago	5 conducted a shambolic investigation. Talk about
6	at considerable expense to the District both	6 retribution against management personnel who may
7	financially and the loss of community support.	7 have different perspectives or opinions than the
8	Then a considerable additional expense in	8 Board's majority.
9	betraying a tragically (inaudible) understanding,	9 It's all very sad, and I now know that
10	they failed to hire a new general manager. Now at	10 beyond, perhaps, improvements and financial
11	very considerable additional expense, they plan to	11 accountability, nothing will improve at IVGID until
12	elevate the interim Director of Finance to the	12 a new board is seated.
13	general manager position for two years in a blatant	13 Thank you.
14	effort to erode the flexibility of a new board that	14 MS. HUSSONG-JOHNSON: Good evening, Board
15	will be seated in 10 months.	15 of Trustees. This is Sarah Hussong-Johnson, 785
16	And while prior boards and now this board	16 Mays Boulevard, full-time resident here in Incline
17	have insisted that the general manager be on site,	17 Village.
18	full time, and integrated into the life of	18 Thankful for the opportunity to comment
19	community, the flagrant disregard of its prior	19 tonight, and I just wanted to draw our attention to
20	pronouncements and desperate for a replacement, they	20 the agenda in front of us. I made a comment last
21	plan to sign a contract allowing the general manager	21 month about my concern for the lack of capital
22	to be on site halftime, a previously unheard of if	22 projects and contracts initiatives on the agenda. I
23		23 just want to say that the opposite is true this
24		24 month. I am thrilled to see the amount of projects
25	very hard place.	25 being moved forward, both on the consent and on the
1	general business calendar.	
1 2	general business calendar.	1 return to the District. Though I question why we
2	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative
2 3	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with
2 3 4	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially
2 3 4 5	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped.
2 3 4 5 6	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and complex of group of projects. So, kudos to	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from Hawaii. It's amazing how you are an expert on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and complex of group of projects. So, kudos to Ms. Nelson, and I look forward to learning more	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from Hawaii. It's amazing how you are an expert on the movement of the employees in the District, and all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and complex of group of projects. So, kudos to Ms. Nelson, and I look forward to learning more about these projects as a member of the Capital	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from Hawaii. It's amazing how you are an expert on the movement of the employees in the District, and all you throw in is the multitude of years of experience
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and complex of group of projects. So, kudos to Ms. Nelson, and I look forward to learning more about these projects as a member of the Capital Improvement Committee. I'll be paying close	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from Hawaii. It's amazing how you are an expert on the movement of the employees in the District, and all you throw in is the multitude of years of experience and how we're losing all that experience. Well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and complex of group of projects. So, kudos to Ms. Nelson, and I look forward to learning more about these projects as a member of the Capital Improvement Committee. I'll be paying close attention to all of these agenda items.	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from Hawaii. It's amazing how you are an expert on the movement of the employees in the District, and all you throw in is the multitude of years of experience and how we're losing all that experience. Well, maybe if someone would let you inside and take a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and complex of group of projects. So, kudos to Ms. Nelson, and I look forward to learning more about these projects as a member of the Capital Improvement Committee. I'll be paying close attention to all of these agenda items. So, as we consider all the content in	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from Hawaii. It's amazing how you are an expert on the movement of the employees in the District, and all you throw in is the multitude of years of experience and how we're losing all that experience. Well, maybe if someone would let you inside and take a peaky poo at why these people are being cut loose or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and complex of group of projects. So, kudos to Ms. Nelson, and I look forward to learning more about these projects as a member of the Capital Improvement Committee. I'll be paying close attention to all of these agenda items. So, as we consider all the content in front of us tonight, please, I hope the Board will	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from Hawaii. It's amazing how you are an expert on the movement of the employees in the District, and all you throw in is the multitude of years of experience and how we're losing all that experience. Well, maybe if someone would let you inside and take a peaky poo at why these people are being cut loose or put on leave or whatever else they're doing to them,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and complex of group of projects. So, kudos to Ms. Nelson, and I look forward to learning more about these projects as a member of the Capital Improvement Committee. I'll be paying close attention to all of these agenda items. So, as we consider all the content in front of us tonight, please, I hope the Board will facilitate the implementation of this capital,	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from Hawaii. It's amazing how you are an expert on the movement of the employees in the District, and all you throw in is the multitude of years of experience and how we're losing all that experience. Well, maybe if someone would let you inside and take a peaky poo at why these people are being cut loose or put on leave or whatever else they're doing to them, maybe they've done something wrong, Mr. Wyman. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	general business calendar. In a nod to our staff, I'd really like to give some kudos to interim Public Works Director Kate Nelson. She is solely carrying the agenda here tonight, absent maybe one or two items. The breadth and depth of capital projects represented on this agenda is truly impressive and almost kind of astounding for one individual to be able to represent this diverse of a group of projects and complex of group of projects. So, kudos to Ms. Nelson, and I look forward to learning more about these projects as a member of the Capital Improvement Committee. I'll be paying close attention to all of these agenda items. So, as we consider all the content in front of us tonight, please, I hope the Board will	 return to the District. Though I question why we had someone with her experience on administrative leave for that period of time. I believe with essentially MATT: She dropped off. The call dropped. CHAIR DENT: All right. Let's go to the next one. MR. WRIGHT: Frank Wright, Crystal Bay. Well, Mr. Wyman, I guess you are back from Hawaii. It's amazing how you are an expert on the movement of the employees in the District, and all you throw in is the multitude of years of experience and how we're losing all that experience. Well, maybe if someone would let you inside and take a peaky poo at why these people are being cut loose or put on leave or whatever else they're doing to them,

- 19 many of which were already budgeted, as spoken to by20 Mr. Cars.
- 21 Finally, I'd like to welcome back our --
- 22 I'd like to welcome back our Director of
- 23 Administrative Services, Ms. Herron, Susan Herron.
- 24 She has been put on administrative leave since
- 25 November, I believe it was, and thrilled to have her
- 21 Well, there's a lot of people that go down
- 22 in employment because they don't do their job,

19 saying that they've had all these years of

20 experience.

- 23 they've done dumb things, and I can label a lot of
- 24 dumb things that have happened in this district with
- 25 our employees. We've had lawsuits, we've had

		05			00
1	expenses that we didn't need to incur because of	25	1	silly.	26
2	these employees, we've had public records hidden,		2	And to name these board members every time	
3	and we've had lawsuits against those public records.		3	you speak is ridiculous, because there's five up	
4	You gotta be living on a foreign planet not to see		4	there, and five members could speak out, any one of	
5	what's going on here.		5	them. But you're the only one that speaks out,	
6	And to have Ms. Cars, Wyman, now he's		6	Mr. Cars, and now Mr. Wyman. Get your facts	
7	joined the dirty dozen, we got a serious problem		7	straight. Understand that this district is in	
8	with our community because they don't know what		8	trouble. Understand we have lots of debts.	
9	they're talking about, they're not involved in the		9	Understand a lot of these things that are taking	
10	daily operations of the District, they don't see		10	place need to take place. They haven't been dealt	
11	some of the stuff these employees are doing with our		11	with in years.	
12	money and how they're blowing the money for needless		12	So either get on board and understand	
13	purposes or their self-serving purposes. And if an		13	what's going on or shut up. There's no other way	
14	employee is doing that, if an employee is taking off		14	around it. Support the Board; they're trying to do	
15	and leaving the District on their own, that isn't		15	the best they can.	
16	have anything to do with the Board members.		16	Thank you.	
17	You just don't get it, Mr. Wyman. You		17	MATT: That was our last public comment.	
18	come in here and you blab like there's all kinds of		18	CHAIR DENT: That close out item C.	
19	problems going on. Anybody that raises an issue		19	D. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA	
20	that shows facts and figures and information that's		20	CHAIR DENT: Any questions or concerns	
21	accurate, Ms. Cars, accurate, Ms. Cars, that's an		21	with the agenda?	
22	absolute term you don't understand. You have to		22	TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I would like to pull	
23	have accurate information, you have to be an inside		23	agenda item F 10, just for discussion.	
24	person to understand all this, and you can't blame		24	CHAIR DENT: Okay. Item F 10 will become	
25	the Board for everything you don't like. It's		25	G 0. Everyone okay with that? Any other changes?	
		27			28
1	Seeing none, the agenda is approved.	27		noted that repair and resurfacing of the courts	28
2	Moving on to item E.	27	2	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned.	28
2 3	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD	27	2 3	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were	28
2 3 4	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center	27	2 3 4	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded	28
2 3 4 5	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis	27	2 3 4 5	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would	28
2 3 4 5 6	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project.	27	2 3 4 5 6	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years,	28
2 3 4 5 6 7	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity	27	2 3 4 5 6 7	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023.	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report	28
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project.	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016,	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred,	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016, courts numbered 1 through 7 were 35 years old. In	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred, differential movement, areas of low ponding were	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016, courts numbered 1 through 7 were 35 years old. In 2024, those courts are now 43 years old. Throughout	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred, differential movement, areas of low ponding were occurring, as well as tree root intrusions were all	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016, courts numbered 1 through 7 were 35 years old. In 2024, those courts are now 43 years old. Throughout the master plan, it was noted that the District did	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred, differential movement, areas of low ponding were occurring, as well as tree root intrusions were all adversely affecting the courts.	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016, courts numbered 1 through 7 were 35 years old. In 2024, those courts are now 43 years old. Throughout the master plan, it was noted that the District did an excellent job of maintaining those courts, as	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred, differential movement, areas of low ponding were occurring, as well as tree root intrusions were all adversely affecting the courts. The report verified that the courts are	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016, courts numbered 1 through 7 were 35 years old. In 2024, those courts are now 43 years old. Throughout the master plan, it was noted that the District did an excellent job of maintaining those courts, as well as noting that the court conditions are	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred, differential movement, areas of low ponding were occurring, as well as tree root intrusions were all adversely affecting the courts. The report verified that the courts are failing, and it's time for those to be replaced as	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016, courts numbered 1 through 7 were 35 years old. In 2024, those courts are now 43 years old. Throughout the master plan, it was noted that the District did an excellent job of maintaining those courts, as well as noting that the court conditions are currently in disarray.	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred, differential movement, areas of low ponding were occurring, as well as tree root intrusions were all adversely affecting the courts. The report verified that the courts are failing, and it's time for those to be replaced as was stated in the 2016 master plan. It should also	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016, courts numbered 1 through 7 were 35 years old. In 2024, those courts are now 43 years old. Throughout the master plan, it was noted that the District did an excellent job of maintaining those courts, as well as noting that the court conditions are currently in disarray. The courts are built from asphalt with an	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred, differential movement, areas of low ponding were occurring, as well as tree root intrusions were all adversely affecting the courts. The report verified that the courts are failing, and it's time for those to be replaced as was stated in the 2016 master plan. It should also be noted that the project area is currently not BMP	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 23 23	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016, courts numbered 1 through 7 were 35 years old. In 2024, those courts are now 43 years old. Throughout the master plan, it was noted that the District did an excellent job of maintaining those courts, as well as noting that the court conditions are currently in disarray. The courts are built from asphalt with an acrylic court surfacing. They have a site drainage	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred, differential movement, areas of low ponding were occurring, as well as tree root intrusions were all adversely affecting the courts. The report verified that the courts are failing, and it's time for those to be replaced as was stated in the 2016 master plan. It should also be noted that the project area is currently not BMP certified by TRPA.	28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Moving on to item E. E. REPORTS TO THE BOARD E 1. Tennis Center CHAIR DENT: Verbal update on the Tennis Center project. MS. NELSON: Thank you for the opportunity to provide an update on the Tennis Center reconstruction project. I thought it important to provide a little bit of a brief history on the project. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering was contracted by the District to provide a facility assessment and master plan for the Tennis Center. The majority of the Tennis Center was constructed in 1979. In 2016, courts numbered 1 through 7 were 35 years old. In 2024, those courts are now 43 years old. Throughout the master plan, it was noted that the District did an excellent job of maintaining those courts, as well as noting that the court conditions are currently in disarray. The courts are built from asphalt with an acrylic court surfacing. They have a site drainage	27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	needed to continue until reconstruction was planned. The recommendations of the report were that the drainage and the BMPs needed to be upgraded to current TRPA standards. Courts 1 through 7 would need to be reconstructed in five to seven years, which puts that at between 2021 and 2023. In August of 2023, staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting to prepare a geotechnical report. This report the findings of this report were utilizing core samples that were taken throughout courts 1 through 7. They cored through the asphalt and took subgrade samples to a depth of about two feet below the courts. They noted in their report that full-depth cracking has occurred, differential movement, areas of low ponding were occurring, as well as tree root intrusions were all adversely affecting the courts. The report verified that the courts are failing, and it's time for those to be replaced as was stated in the 2016 master plan. It should also be noted that the project area is currently not BMP	28

1			
1	Center parking lot as well as the tennis facility.	29	30 1 utilization of the courts? We've got 12 courts,
2			2 what's the general utilization of them?
3	Center expansion project.		3 MS. NELSON: I will speak to the I
4	On March 6th, the Board will be further		4 can't speak to the numbers. That would come from
5	5 discussing this project as part of the CIP budget		5 the Parks and Recreation staff. And then could you
6	oretreat meeting. And at that time, we can discuss		6 repeat your first question? Sorry.
7	the estimates that we have gathered for this		7 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I'm just
8	3 project.		8 surprised this coming through in January for
ę	At this time, are there any questions?		9 \$6 million when none of us never seen it in the
1	0 CHAIR DENT: Any questions?		10 budget before. I'm just wondering where the numbers
1	1 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I don't have a question,		11 appeared from.
1	2 but in preparation for our meeting on the 6th, could		12 MS. NELSON: In last year's five-year CIP
1	3 you please share the report from, I believe you said		13 planing document that was brought in front of the
1	4 it was Black Eagle? I don't believe the Board has		14 Board, I know you guys focus on year one, but year
1	5 actually reviewed that report. If we could have		15 two, three, and four did have plug numbers for
1	6 that opportunity, it would be helpful.		16 reconstruction of the courts. I believe it starts
1	7 MS. NELSON: I will certainly do that as I		17 with 5 through 7, 3 and 4, and then 1 and 2.
1	8 actually have a hard copy with me tonight. I will		18 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I believe we also
1	9 make copies and leave them for the Board.		19 pointed out at the time that stuffing the out years
2	0 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Just has this		20 is just a wish list, there's no approval of such.
2	1 expenditure on the tennis courts, has that been		21 That's why I was just wondering where the 6 million
2	2 budgeted? I remember there's a plug in last year's		22 came from in January.
2	3 budget for the out years, but I notice anything		23 MS. NELSON: Yeah. And I think the wish
2	4 hadn't come through on it.		24 list or what I prefer to use it as as a tool for the
2	5 Also, do we have any numbers of actual		25 Board to be aware of our projects that are going to
	be uncoming. So you have that apportunity to kind	31	32
1		31	1 design.
2	2 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree
2	2 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of 3 what's coming down the pike.	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar
2	 2 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of 3 what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we 	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the
2	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than 	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that
22	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? 	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that have basically come within your project area. We
22	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that have basically come within your project area. We worked with a forester to make sure that we did it
22	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, 	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that have basically come within your project area. We worked with a forester to make sure that we did it in such a way that it provided the least impact to
	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are 	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that have basically come within your project area. We worked with a forester to make sure that we did it in such a way that it provided the least impact to the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any
22 3 4 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. 	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that have basically come within your project area. We worked with a forester to make sure that we did it in such a way that it provided the least impact to the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any trees that we would actually be able to remove,
22 3 2 4 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be 	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that have basically come within your project area. We worked with a forester to make sure that we did it in such a way that it provided the least impact to the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any trees that we would actually be able to remove, whether they were diseased or too close, that kind
22 3 22 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 1 1 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an 	31	 design. They did only note that there was tree root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that have basically come within your project area. We worked with a forester to make sure that we did it in such a way that it provided the least impact to the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any trees that we would actually be able to remove, whether they were diseased or too close, that kind of thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech 	31	1design.2They did only note that there was tree3root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar4to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the5cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that6have basically come within your project area. We7worked with a forester to make sure that we did it8in such a way that it provided the least impact to9the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any10trees that we would actually be able to remove,11whether they were diseased or too close, that kind12of thing.13I imagine that that will carry through
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related 	31	1design.2They did only note that there was tree3root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar4to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the5cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that6have basically come within your project area. We7worked with a forester to make sure that we did it8in such a way that it provided the least impact to9the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any10trees that we would actually be able to remove,11whether they were diseased or too close, that kind12of thing.13I imagine that that will carry through14this project because the tree roots do do damage,
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that 	31	1design.2They did only note that there was tree3root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar4to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the5cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that6have basically come within your project area. We7worked with a forester to make sure that we did it8in such a way that it provided the least impact to9the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any10trees that we would actually be able to remove,11whether they were diseased or too close, that kind12of thing.13I imagine that that will carry through14this project because the tree roots do do damage,15and we don't want to put all this money into a
22 3 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of 	31	1design.2They did only note that there was tree3root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar4to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the5cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that6have basically come within your project area. We7worked with a forester to make sure that we did it8in such a way that it provided the least impact to9the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any10trees that we would actually be able to remove,11whether they were diseased or too close, that kind12of thing.13I imagine that that will carry through14this project because the tree roots do do damage,15and we don't want to put all this money into a16project and then have the tree roots continue to do
22 3 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of the trees to the courts and safety concerns, and I'm 	31	1design.2They did only note that there was tree3root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar4to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the5cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that6have basically come within your project area. We7worked with a forester to make sure that we did it8in such a way that it provided the least impact to9the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any10trees that we would actually be able to remove,11whether they were diseased or too close, that kind12of thing.13I imagine that that will carry through14this project because the tree roots do do damage,15and we don't want to put all this money into a16project and then have the tree roots continue to do17what they do.
22 33 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of the trees to the courts and safety concerns, and I'm just curious from a subgrade perspective, did the 	31	1design.2They did only note that there was tree3root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar4to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the5cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that6have basically come within your project area. We7worked with a forester to make sure that we did it8in such a way that it provided the least impact to9the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any10trees that we would actually be able to remove,11whether they were diseased or too close, that kind12of thing.13I imagine that that will carry through14this project because the tree roots do do damage,15and we don't want to put all this money into a16project and then have the tree roots continue to do17what they do.18TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you. I appreciate
22 32 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of the trees to the courts and safety concerns, and I'm just curious from a subgrade perspective, did the report have findings suggesting that trees be 	31	1 design. 2 They did only note that there was tree 3 root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar 4 to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the 5 cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that 6 have basically come within your project area. We 7 worked with a forester to make sure that we did it 8 in such a way that it provided the least impact to 9 the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any 10 trees that we would actually be able to remove, 11 whether they were diseased or too close, that kind 12 of thing. 13 I imagine that that will carry through 14 this project because the tree roots do do damage, 15 and we don't want to put all this money into a 16 project and then have the tree roots continue to do 17 what they do. 18 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you. I appreciate 19 the answer, and I look forward to seeing the report.
22 5 5 6 7 7 8 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of the trees to the courts and safety concerns, and I'm just curious from a subgrade perspective, did the report have findings suggesting that trees be removed to a certain parameter or perimeter? 	31	1 design. 2 They did only note that there was tree 3 root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar 4 to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the 5 cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that 6 have basically come within your project area. We 7 worked with a forester to make sure that we did it 8 in such a way that it provided the least impact to 9 the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any 10 trees that we would actually be able to remove, 11 whether they were diseased or too close, that kind 12 of thing. 13 I imagine that that will carry through 14 this project because the tree roots do do damage, 15 and we don't want to put all this money into a 16 project and then have the tree roots continue to do 17 what they do. 18 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you. I appreciate 19 the answer, and I look forward to seeing the report. 20 I think it will be very informative.
22 32 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of the trees to the courts and safety concerns, and I'm just curious from a subgrade perspective, did the report have findings suggesting that trees be removed to a certain parameter or perimeter? MS. NELSON: Let me talk about the report 	31	1 design. 2 They did only note that there was tree 3 root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar 4 to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the 5 cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that 6 have basically come within your project area. We 7 worked with a forester to make sure that we did it 8 in such a way that it provided the least impact to 9 the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any 10 trees that we would actually be able to remove, 11 whether they were diseased or too close, that kind 12 of thing. 13 I imagine that that will carry through 14 this project because the tree roots do do damage, 15 and we don't want to put all this money into a 16 project and then have the tree roots continue to do 17 what they do. 18 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you. I appreciate 19 the answer, and I look forward to seeing the report. 20 I think it will be very informative. 21 CHAIR DENT: Any additional questions?
22 32 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of the trees to the courts and safety concerns, and I'm just curious from a subgrade perspective, did the report have findings suggesting that trees be removed to a certain parameter or perimeter? MS. NELSON: Let me talk about the report just quickly. Staff spent \$6,000 to prepare to 	31	1 design. 2 They did only note that there was tree 3 root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar 4 to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the 5 cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that 6 have basically come within your project area. We 7 worked with a forester to make sure that we did it 8 in such a way that it provided the least impact to 9 the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any 10 trees that we would actually be able to remove, 11 whether they were diseased or too close, that kind 12 of thing. 13 I imagine that that will carry through 14 this project because the tree roots do do damage, 15 and we don't want to put all this money into a 16 project and then have the tree roots continue to do 17 what they do. 18 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you. I appreciate 19 the answer, and I look forward to seeing the report. 20 I think it will be very informative. 21 CHAIR DENT: Any additional questions? 22 Seeing none. Thank you. Appreciate
22 32 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of the trees to the courts and safety concerns, and I'm just curious from a subgrade perspective, did the report have findings suggesting that trees be removed to a certain parameter or perimeter? MS. NELSON: Let me talk about the report just quickly. Staff spent \$6,000 to prepare to have Black Eagle prepare this geotechnical 	31	1 design. 2 They did only note that there was tree 3 root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar 4 to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the 5 cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that 6 have basically come within your project area. We 7 worked with a forester to make sure that we did it 8 in such a way that it provided the least impact to 9 the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any 10 trees that we would actually be able to remove, 11 whether they were diseased or too close, that kind 12 of thing. 13 I imagine that that will carry through 14 this project because the tree roots do do damage, 15 and we don't want to put all this money into a 16 project and then have the tree roots continue to do 17 what they do. 18 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you. I appreciate 19 the answer, and I look forward to seeing the report. 20 I think it will be very informative. 21 CHAIR DENT: Any additional questions? 22 Seeing none. Thank you. Appreciate
2 2 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of the trees to the courts and safety concerns, and I'm just curious from a subgrade perspective, did the removed to a certain parameter or perimeter? MS. NELSON: Let me talk about the report just quickly. Staff spent \$6,000 to prepare to have Black Eagle prepare this geotechnical investigation. The results of this investigation 	31	1 design. 2 They did only note that there was tree 3 root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar 4 to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the 5 cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that 6 have basically come within your project area. We 7 worked with a forester to make sure that we did it 8 in such a way that it provided the least impact to 9 the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any 10 trees that we would actually be able to remove, 11 whether they were diseased or too close, that kind 12 of thing. 13 I imagine that that will carry through 14 this project because the tree roots do do damage, 15 and we don't want to put all this money into a 16 project and then have the tree roots continue to do 17 what they do. 18 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you. I appreciate 19 the answer, and I look forward to seeing the report. 20 I think it will be very informative. 21 CHAIR DENT: Any additional questions? 22 Seeing none. Thank you. Appreciate
2 2 5 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	 of look at that five-year and have a general idea of what's coming down the pike. CHAIR DENT: Was the \$6 million what we put in the budget or was it actually higher than that? MS. NELSON: I believe we had 3 million, 2 million, and 2 million, I believe. But, again, those are at the years two through five, those are high level. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: This question might be off topic, but I'm curious if you might have an answer. And that is in doing these geotech findings, did they make any recommendations related to trees close to the courts? Because I know that there's been concerns about the proximity of some of the trees to the courts and safety concerns, and I'm just curious from a subgrade perspective, did the report have findings suggesting that trees be removed to a certain parameter or perimeter? MS. NELSON: Let me talk about the report just quickly. Staff spent \$6,000 to prepare to have Black Eagle prepare this geotechnical 	31	1 design. 2 They did only note that there was tree 3 root intrusion. In order to mitigate that, similar 4 to what we did at the Mountain Golf Course for the 5 cart paths is you're removing any tree roots that 6 have basically come within your project area. We 7 worked with a forester to make sure that we did it 8 in such a way that it provided the least impact to 9 the trees. We did also work with TRPA to note any 10 trees that we would actually be able to remove, 11 whether they were diseased or too close, that kind 12 of thing. 13 I imagine that that will carry through 14 this project because the tree roots do do damage, 15 and we don't want to put all this money into a 16 project and then have the tree roots continue to do 17 what they do. 18 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you. I appreciate 19 the answer, and I look forward to seeing the report. 20 I think it will be very informative. 21 CHAIR DENT: Any additional questions? 22 Seeing none. Thank you. Appreciate

33 F. CONSENT CALENDAR CHAIR DENT: Aye. 1 1 Meeting Minutes Approval 1/31/24 Meeting Minutes Approval 2/14/24 Sewer Pump Station #10 Line Stop Sewer Pump Station #10 Hauling 2 2 Motion passes, 4/0. F 1. 2. F F 3 3 G. GENERAL BUSINESS 4 4 G 0. Tahoe Works Agreement for Services Burnt Cedar Water Disinfection Plant Crane Services F 5. Crane Services Finest LLC Agreement for Services Burnt Cedar Water Disinfection Plant Sodium Silicate Pumping and Disposal Jacobs Engineering Group Amendment to Agreement for Services Ponderosa Ranch Road Water Main Replacement Project 5 5 CHAIR DENT: All right. Moving on to item F 6. F 7. 6 6 G 0, formerly F 10. Review, discuss and possibly F 8. 7 7 approve the Agreement for Services for painting the F 9. 8 8 interior of the Public Works Administration 9 9 Building. Project #2097BD1202. This can be found 10 CHAIR DENT: Item F 1 through 9 are what on page 234 through 250 of your board packet. 10 11 are currently on the consent calendar. Is there 11 Trustee Schmitz, you had questions on this 12 a -- I'll entertain a motion. 12 item. Floor's yours. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Ms. Nelson, my question 13 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll make a motion that 13 14 the Board approve consent calendar items F 1 through 14 is with this -- I'm understanding this to be 15 F 9. 15 interior cosmetic-type of -- I'm sorry -- cosmetic 16 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been made. Is there 16 interior painting. And I'm curious as to the amount of disruption that this may have on staff, and I'm 17 a second? 17 18 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Second. 18 just curious if this is good timing for that type of 19 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been made and 19 disruption to staff? 20 seconded. Any discussion by the Board? 20 MS. NELSON: I will have to say that any 21 Seeing none, I'll call for the question. 21 type of painting or carpet repair is never ideal. 22 All those in favor, state aye. 22 But we're going to schedule it to be the least 23 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Ave. impactful to staff. We'll work closely with Tahoe 23 24 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Aye. 24 Workz to get that done. 25 25 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Aye. Actually, most people are excited to have 35 1 the painting done. It's a nice spruce-up. And if 1 So if there's specific questions related 2 you come and check out some of the walls, especially 2 to capitalization versus expense, I would encourage 3 downstairs, it just kind of looks a little dated and 3 you to contact the interim Director of Finance. 4 dingy. 4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. My apologies. 5 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Staff time, is there 5 The audio seems to be cutting, so I missed some of going to be staff time related to this project also 6 that. 6 just to move things? You've got a lot on your plate 7 I can't understand why it would be a 7 capital expense. It's not extending the life of the 8 coming into a construction season. And I'm just 8 9 wondering if this is a good time and what cost is 9 building. This is just regular maintenance. 10 related to the staff time to move things around, and 10 CHAIR DENT: Trustee Tulloch, the response 11 has that been included in this budget? 11 was that Public Works worked very closely with 12 accounting when these projects were separated, and MS. NELSON: That's actually included in 12 13 the price. Staff will not be removing things from so if there were further questions on that, 13 14 the walls, that will all be the company that is 14 accounting will be the one to field that question. 15 painting. 15 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Perhaps that can come 16 CHAIR DENT: Any other questions? 16 back. 17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I see this is 17 CHAIR DENT: General Manager just nodded 18 listed under capital expense budget. I strongly see 18 his head, so we'll get a response from him. 19 here, this is a capital expense as opposed to an 19 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I just wanted to respond 20 operating expense. 20 to Trustee Tulloch. It might be your internet, 21 MS. NELSON: It was budgeted and approved 21 Trustee Tulloch, because I'm also on Zoom, and I did 22 under the capital expense. We worked closely with 22 not have any break up of the communication. 23 the accounting department when they broke those 23 CHAIR DENT: I don't think there's any 24 projects out between capital improvement projects 24 additional questions on this. I will entertain a 25 and capital expense projects. 25 motion.

34

	37
1 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would move to approve	
2 the Agreement for Services with Tahoe Workz, Inc.	2 through 265 of the board packet.
3 for the amount not to exceed \$28,750.00, and I would	3 MR. BANDELIN: As stated, the staff report
4 Direct the Interim Director of Public Works to sign	4 for this item begins on page 251 of your packet.
5 and execute the Agreement.	5 This evening's recommendation, including pricing for
6 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been made. Is there	
7 a second?	7 and is in line with the District's Practice 62.0.
8 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Second.	8 related to pricing of recreation venue products.
9 CHAIR DENT: Any further discussion by the	
10 Board?	10 Board of Trustees includes a \$5 increase to Picture
11 Seeing none, I'll call for question. All	11 Pass Holder daily lift tickets, except the beginner
12 those in favor, state aye.	12 ticket product which is recommended to include a \$2
13 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Aye.	13 increase.
14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Aye.	14 Staff has recommended for an approval of a
15 CHAIR DENT: Aye.	15 ten percent increase to non-resident season pass
16 Trustee Tulloch?	16 product rates, with the exception of the super
17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: That's a no until the	17 senior rate, which is proposed as a 35 percent
18 accounting is sorted out.	18 increase to be in line with the child pass rate.
19 CHAIR DENT: Motion passes, three to one.	19 Staff is also recommending a zero dollar
20 G 1. Diamond Peak '24/'25 Rates	20 increase to Picture Pass Holder season pass rates
21 CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss and possibly	
22 approve Diamond Peak Ski Resort's 2024/25 Recreation	
23 Pass holder daily lift ticket rates and Recreation	23 to direct staff to include an additional pricing
24 Pass Holder season pass rates proposal. Requesting	24 tier for pricing tier 4 for the non-resident pass
25 Staff Members: General Manager of Diamond Peak Ski	25 products at rates to be determined by market
	39
1 conditions during the December month of the 2024	1 MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I
 conditions during the December month of the 2024 season. 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 	1MR. BANDELIN:Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you.I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March.I
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 	 MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my folder here the staff report from last March. I could take a couple minutes and look in that folder
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 	 MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my folder here the staff report from last March. I could take a couple minutes and look in that folder to be able to see if I can identify what rate
 season. Staff has included tables to identify the proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 	 MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my folder here the staff report from last March. I could take a couple minutes and look in that folder to be able to see if I can identify what rate increase was for resident daily tickets for this
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 	 MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my folder here the staff report from last March. I could take a couple minutes and look in that folder to be able to see if I can identify what rate increase was for resident daily tickets for this particular season.
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 16 CHAIR DENT: Any questions? 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to16either season pass holder rates or for Picture Pass
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 16 CHAIR DENT: Any questions? 17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: My question is on 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to16either season pass holder rates or for Picture Pass17Holders or Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates.
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 16 CHAIR DENT: Any questions? 17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: My question is on 18 page 254, where we have the daily, this is for 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to16either season pass holder rates or for Picture Pass17Holders or Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates.18So I can run down a couple of the items
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 16 CHAIR DENT: Any questions? 17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: My question is on 18 page 254, where we have the daily, this is for 19 Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates. Refresh my 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to16either season pass holder rates or for Picture Pass17Holders or Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates.18So I can run down a couple of the items19for during the staff report that we proposed
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 16 CHAIR DENT: Any questions? 17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: My question is on 18 page 254, where we have the daily, this is for 19 Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates. Refresh my 20 memory, I thought last year was first time in a very 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to16either season pass holder rates or for Picture Pass17Holders or Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates.18So I can run down a couple of the items19for during the staff report that we proposed20last year that were implemented this particular
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 16 CHAIR DENT: Any questions? 17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: My question is on 18 page 254, where we have the daily, this is for 19 Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates. Refresh my 20 memory, I thought last year was first time in a very 21 long time that we had increased the daily rates, and 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to16either season pass holder rates or for Picture Pass17Holders or Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates.18So I can run down a couple of the items19for during the staff report that we proposed20last year that were implemented this particular21season. We did a \$10 increase for the adult daily
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 16 CHAIR DENT: Any questions? 17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: My question is on 18 page 254, where we have the daily, this is for 19 Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates. Refresh my 20 memory, I thought last year was first time in a very 21 long time that we had increased the daily rates, and 22 I'm just wondering if you can refresh our memory on 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to16either season pass holder rates or for Picture Pass17Holders or Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates.18So I can run down a couple of the items19for during the staff report that we proposed20last year that were implemented this particular21season. We did a \$10 increase for the adult daily22ticket price from \$25 to \$35, then \$25 to \$35
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 16 CHAIR DENT: Any questions? 17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: My question is on 18 page 254, where we have the daily, this is for 19 Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates. Refresh my 20 memory, I thought last year was first time in a very 21 long time that we had increased the daily rates, and 22 I'm just wondering if you can refresh our memory on 23 how long has it not been increased. Because I'm 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to16either season pass holder rates or for Picture Pass17Holders or Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates.18So I can run down a couple of the items19for during the staff report that we proposed20last year that were implemented this particular21season. We did a \$10 increase for the adult daily22ticket price from \$25 to \$35, then \$25 to \$3523weekend pricing, and then the other period is peak
 2 season. 3 Staff has included tables to identify the 4 proposed rate changes as well as the current Picture 5 Pass Holder rates for passes. Staff also included 6 in the report kind of look at the utilization of an 7 access product type, as well as chart 4 that 8 identifies the amount of time that the daily ticket 9 would be used to kind of simulate the pay off or the 10 cost of the season pass. And chart 5 references 11 the year-over-year look at the complimentary daily 12 lift tickets issued during the annual Resident 13 Appreciation Week. 14 Happy to answer any questions that the 15 Board may have or this agenda item this evening. 16 CHAIR DENT: Any questions? 17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: My question is on 18 page 254, where we have the daily, this is for 19 Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates. Refresh my 20 memory, I thought last year was first time in a very 21 long time that we had increased the daily rates, and 22 I'm just wondering if you can refresh our memory on 	1MR. BANDELIN: Off the top of my head, I2don't I can't exactly tell you. I have in my3folder here the staff report from last March. I4could take a couple minutes and look in that folder5to be able to see if I can identify what rate6increase was for resident daily tickets for this7particular season.8TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I really am just sort of9asking off the cuff. I know that some of the rates10had not changed in a very long time. Just from your11recollection, had that not changed for also a very12long time, a number of years?13MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. I can14specifically remember being at The Chateau when we15held or meetings there and proposing no increases to16either season pass holder rates or for Picture Pass17Holders or Picture Pass Holder daily ticket rates.18So I can run down a couple of the items19for during the staff report that we proposed20last year that were implemented this particular21season. We did a \$10 increase for the adult daily22ticket price from \$25 to \$35, then \$25 to \$35

1 tell you that we did a \$10 increase for the adult,	41 42 1 encourage by these daily rates for the Picture Pass
2 youth, senior, child, beginner, and we remained at	2 Holders is you're encouraging season passes by
3 free for six and under and 80-plus. So we're	3 slightly increasing these rates. Is that sort of
4 proposing a \$5 increase this year, except for a \$2	4 the underlying premise?
5 increase for the beginner ticket.	5 MR. BANDELIN: Sure. As an operator, you
6 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: What is causing you to	
7 want to increase these another \$5?	7 Board level and staff level for years, I mean, you
8 MR. BANDELIN: Within our this is	8 would like to have everybody a pass holder, that way
9 purely a recommendation that would just bring in	9 they can receive a lot of the perks that have with
10 line the amount of times of use to pay off your	10 the pass holder versus buying daily lift tickets for
11 pass. Let me get my notes here.	11 11 times. It's an incredible amount of staff time
12 The increase, it's probably, I would say,	12 to verify residency, going through the whole
13 the lowest ski lift ticket price to be able to	13 process, it's time consuming. We don't like doing
14 access a ski area that has the infrastructure like	14 that to the Picture Pass Holders that just buys the
15 Diamond Peak. So you would naturally, as an	15 daily tickets. We would always encourage the
16 operator, raise your prices to accommodate expenses,	16 Picture Pass Holder to accommodate a season pass
17 cost to operate the resort, and that's determined	17 would be better for operations, but we still
18 within the budget, and so you'll continue to see	18 wouldn't want to provide that daily ticket because
19 daily lift ticket rates go up, just as we do on the	19 it works better for some people, but there would be
20 ones that we don't share with you now that we'll	20 incremental cost increases, possibly on an annual
21 present later on to the non-Picture Pass Holder	21 basis, to help offset the operating cost of the
22 rates. We continue to raise those on an annual	22 resort.
23 basis, and I think it's appropriate to do the same	23 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you for that. And
24 for the Picture Pass Holder rates.	24 just for clarification, there's a recommendation to
25 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: What you're trying to	25 not increase the season passes for pass holders;
	43 44
1 correct?	43 44 1 community?
1 correct? 2 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.	
	 community? MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let
2 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.	 community? MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let
 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pase 	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here.
 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent 	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No.
 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent in two years. I realize it's not been increased for 	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000
 2 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. 3 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass 4 Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent 5 in two years. I realize it's not been increased for 6 several years beforehand, but basically with this 	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct?
 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent in two years. I realize it's not been increased for several years beforehand, but basically with this suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$25 	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes.
 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent in two years. I realize it's not been increased for several years beforehand, but basically with this suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$25 from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also heard in public comments, the views of the public, 	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we
2 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. 3 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass 4 Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent 5 in two years. I realize it's not been increased for 6 several years beforehand, but basically with this 7 suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$25 8 from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would 9 have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also 10 heard in public comments, the views of the public, 11 that they almost felt like they're pricing people	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in
2 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. 3 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass 4 Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent 5 in two years. I realize it's not been increased for 6 several years beforehand, but basically with this 7 suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$25 8 from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would 9 have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also 10 heard in public comments, the views of the public, 11 that they almost felt like they're pricing people 12 out of it.	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only
 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent in two years. I realize it's not been increased for several years beforehand, but basically with this suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$25 from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also heard in public comments, the views of the public, that they almost felt like they're pricing people out of it. Do you know what proportion of our 	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account
 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent in two years. I realize it's not been increased for several years beforehand, but basically with this suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$25 from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also heard in public comments, the views of the public, that they almost felt like they're pricing people out of it. Do you know what proportion of our revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders? 	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only
 MR. BANDELIN: That is correct. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent in two years. I realize it's not been increased for several years beforehand, but basically with this suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$25 from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also heard in public comments, the views of the public, that they almost felt like they're pricing people out of it. Do you know what proportion of our 	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that.
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Within the daily tickets	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven s 17 pricing, we've heard this before for years in golf
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Within the daily tickets18for Picture Pass Holders. What is the revenue	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven s 17 pricing, we've heard this before for years in golf 18 where we had dynamic pricing, and it was really
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Within the daily tickets18for Picture Pass Holders. What is the revenue19improvement impact of this?	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven s 17 pricing, we've heard this before for years in golf 18 where we had dynamic pricing, and it was really 19 19 nothing of the sort. It was just making up prices
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Within the daily tickets18for Picture Pass Holders. What is the revenue19improvement impact of this?20MR. BANDELIN: I provided in the reports	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven s 17 s 18
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Within the daily tickets18for Picture Pass Holders. What is the revenue19improvement impact of this?20MR. BANDELIN: I provided in the reports21the season-to-date what the review is for daily lift	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven 17 pricing, we've heard this before for years in golf 18 where we had dynamic pricing, and it was really 19 nothing of the sort. It was just making up prices 20 on the fly. 21 What are we hoping to achieve with this
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Within the daily tickets18for Picture Pass Holders. What is the revenue19improvement impact of this?20MR. BANDELIN: I provided in the reports21the season-to-date what the review is for daily lift22tickets.	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven 17 pricing, we've heard this before for years in golf 18 where we had dynamic pricing, and it was really 19 nothing of the sort. It was just making up prices 20 on the fly. 21 What are we hoping to achieve with this 22 market-based pricing?
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Within the daily tickets18for Picture Pass Holders. What is the revenue19improvement impact of this?20MR. BANDELIN: I provided in the reports21the season-to-date what the review is for daily lift22tickets.23TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Are we making a	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven 17 pricing, we've heard this before for years in golf 18 where we had dynamic pricing, and it was really 19 nothing of the sort. It was just making up prices 20 on the fly. 21 What are we hoping to achieve with this 22 MR. BANDELIN: Maybe it's the wrong
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Within the daily tickets18for Picture Pass Holders. What is the revenue19improvement impact of this?20MR. BANDELIN: I provided in the reports21the season-to-date what the review is for daily lift22tickets.23TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Are we making a24significant revenue impact with this 60 percent	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven 17 pricing, we've heard this before for years in golf 18 where we had dynamic pricing, and it was really 19 nothing of the sort. It was just making up prices 20 on the fly. 21 What are we hoping to achieve with this 22 MR. BANDELIN: Maybe it's the wrong 24 termin
2MR. BANDELIN: That is correct.3TRUSTEE TULLOCH: The adult Picture Pass4Holder daily ticket price has now gone up 60 percent5in two years. I realize it's not been increased for6several years beforehand, but basically with this7suggested non-peak rate at \$40, it's gone from \$258from season 2022 to now sorry 2023, that would9have been \$40, 60 percent increase. We've also10heard in public comments, the views of the public,11that they almost felt like they're pricing people12out of it.13Do you know what proportion of our14revenues comes from these Picture Pass Holders?15MR. BANDELIN: Within season passes or16daily tickets?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Within the daily tickets18for Picture Pass Holders. What is the revenue19improvement impact of this?20MR. BANDELIN: I provided in the reports21the season-to-date what the review is for daily lift22tickets.23TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Are we making a	1 community? 2 MR. BANDELIN: Stand by one minute and let 3 me get the table here. 4 No, not significant increase. No. 5 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I think I saw 110,000 6 approximately; is that correct? 7 MR. BANDELIN: Yes. 8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah. I think my 9 question I've asked several trustees, considering 10 we've heard the public comments, I mean, are we 11 achieving anything or are we shooting ourselves in 12 the foot? The 110,000 revenue improvement only 13 assumes we sell the same number. It doesn't account 14 for any drop offs, ten percent drop off in users. I 15 just ask my fellow trustees to consider that. 16 The other aspect, this market-driven 17 pricing, we've heard this before for years in golf 18 where we had dynamic pricing, and it was really 19 nothing of the sort. It was just making up prices 20 on the fly. 21 What are we hoping to achieve with this 22 MR. BANDELIN: Maybe it's the wrong

Page 96 of 310

	45 46
1 December 23rd, \$100 for those passes, and we	1 other resort that does sell passes in season as
2 continue to sell passes, unlike other resorts that	2 well.
3 stop selling passes in season. And there was a	3 MR. BANDELIN: I knew that. Yeah,
4 significant amount of passes sold and used for I	4 apologize. Wrong terminology for your sake.
5 don't have revenue numbers in front of me, but it	5 CHAIR DENT: Any other questions? I will
6 was a significant increase in revenue from when we	6 entertain a motion, then.
7 didn't have the tier 4 in place in the past.	7 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would move to approve an
8 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yes, I agree.	8 increase to all Recreation Pass Holder daily ticket
9 MR. BANDELIN: So maybe the terminology	9 products as shown in Table 1 for fiscal year
10 "market driven," was not the right wording to use.	10 '24/'25. Approve an increase to all Public season
11 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: So it's not market	11 pass products as shown in Table 3, Exhibit A, for
12 driven, it's just put out another hundred bucks for	12 fiscal year '24/'25. Approve a \$0 increase to
13 tier 4.	13 Recreation Pass Holder season pass prices for fiscal
14 MR. BANDELIN: Yeah, you're correct. I	14 year 24'/'25, and direct District staff to include
15 used the wrong terminology, and should have said it	15 an additional pricing tier, tier 4, for public
16 was staff's intention to sell the passes for more	16 season pass products at rates to be determined by
17 money because you could increase revenue and make	17 staff in the future.
18 the ratio between the daily lift ticket price and	18 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been made. Is there
19 the pass lower.	19 a second?
20 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yes. I have no issue	20 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll second.
21 with that, if what we're talking is a straight \$100	21 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been made and
22 increase. I don't like it when I see "market	22 seconded. Any further discussion by the Board?
23 pricing" without proper market analysis.	23 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Can I put forward an
24 MR. BANDELIN: Okay.	24 amendment to that motion, please?
25 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: There's actually one	25 CHAIR DENT: Go ahead.
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'd like to delete for	47 48 1 So I have concerns about increasing the
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'd like to delete, for 2 item 1 recommendation 1 I'd suggest that we	1 So I have concerns about increasing the
2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we	1 So I have concerns about increasing the 2 daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic
2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily	 So I have concerns about increasing the daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort
2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we	 So I have concerns about increasing the daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 	 So I have concerns about increasing the daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking
 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture Pass Holder rates. TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 	 So I have concerns about increasing the daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 	 So I have concerns about increasing the daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking that I want take the advice of our General Manager
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 	 So I have concerns about increasing the daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking that I want take the advice of our General Manager of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his business.
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 	 So I have concerns about increasing the daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking that I want take the advice of our General Manager of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his business.
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people11to buy the season pass, and I think there is as
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people11to buy the season pass, and I think there is as12Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons13for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people11to buy the season pass, and I think there is as12Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons13for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people11to buy the season pass, and I think there is as12Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons13for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass14holders.
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 15 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I have concerns about 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people11to buy the season pass, and I think there is as12Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons13for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass14holders.15CHAIR DENT: There is a motion on the
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 15 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I have concerns about 16 the increase for these daily tickets. But I'm 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people11to buy the season pass, and I think there is as12Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons13for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass14holders.15CHAIR DENT: There is a motion on the16table. Is there a second?
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 15 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I have concerns about 16 the increase for these daily tickets. But I'm 17 understanding the logic that interim General Manager 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people11to buy the season pass, and I think there is as12Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons13for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass14holders.15CHAIR DENT: There is a motion on the16table. Is there a second?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Is the amend motion
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 15 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I have concerns about 16 the increase for these daily tickets. But I'm 17 understanding the logic that interim General Manager 18 Bandelin is using, and that it is that it's an 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people11to buy the season pass, and I think there is as12Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons13for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass14holders.15CHAIR DENT: There is a motion on the16table. Is there a second?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Is the amend motion18I'll second the amended motion, then.
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 15 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I have concerns about 16 the increase for these daily tickets. But I'm 17 understanding the logic that interim General Manager 18 Bandelin is using, and that it is that it's an 19 extensive amount of staff time to validate these at 	1So I have concerns about increasing the2daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic3that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort4that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as5opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking6that I want take the advice of our General Manager7of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his8business.9And while this might seem like a10significant change, it's actually encouraging people11to buy the season pass, and I think there is as12Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons13for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass14holders.15CHAIR DENT: There is a motion on the16table. Is there a second?17TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Is the amend motion18I'll second the amended motion, then.19CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been made and
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 15 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I have concerns about 16 the increase for these daily tickets. But I'm 17 understanding the logic that interim General Manager 18 Bandelin is using, and that it is that it's an 19 extensive amount of staff time to validate these at 20 the window. And by leaving them the way, leaving 	1 So I have concerns about increasing the 2 daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic 3 that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort 4 that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort 4 that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as 5 opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking 6 that I want take the advice of our General Manager 7 of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his 8 business. 9 And while this might seem like a 10 significant change, it's actually encouraging people 11 to buy the season pass, and I think there is as 12 Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons 13 for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass 14 holders. 15 CHAIR DENT: There is a motion on the 16 table. Is there a second? 17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Is the amend motion 18 I'll second the amended motion, then. 19 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been made and 20 seconded. Any further first discussion by the
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 15 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I have concerns about 16 the increase for these daily tickets. But I'm 17 understanding the logic that interim General Manager 18 Bandelin is using, and that it is that it's an 19 extensive amount of staff time to validate these at 20 the window. And by leaving them the way, leaving 21 this pricing structure, it means that someone would 	1 So I have concerns about increasing the 2 daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic 3 that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort 4 that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort 4 that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as 5 opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking 6 that I want take the advice of our General Manager 7 of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his 8 business. 9 And while this might seem like a 10 significant change, it's actually encouraging people 11 to buy the season pass, and I think there is as 12 Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons 13 for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass 14 holders. 15 CHAIR DENT: There is a motion on the 16 table. Is there a second? 17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Is the amend motion 18 'I'll second the amended motion, then. 19 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been made and 20 seconded. Any further first discussion by the 21 Board? <
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 15 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I have concerns about 16 the increase for these daily tickets. But I'm 17 understanding the logic that interim General Manager 18 Bandelin is using, and that it is that it's an 19 extensive amount of staff time to validate these at 20 the window. And by leaving them the way, leaving 21 this pricing structure, it means that someone would 22 need to buy ski more than nine times to get a 	1 So I have concerns about increasing the 2 daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic 3 that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort 4 that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort 4 that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as 5 opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking 6 that I want take the advice of our General Manager 7 of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his 8 business. 9 And while this might seem like a 10 significant change, it's actually encouraging people 11 to buy the season pass, and I think there is as 12 Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons 13 for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass 14 holders. 15 CHAIR DENT: There is a motion on the 16 table. Is there a second? 17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Is the amend motion 18 I'll second the amended motion, then. 19 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been made and 20 seconded. Any further first discussion by the 21 Board?
 2 item 1, recommendation 1, I'd suggest that we 3 recommend we hold recreation pass holder daily 4 ticket products at the '23/'24 rate, the Picture 5 Pass Holder rates. 6 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I'm fine with that. There 7 was a \$10 increase last year, and I'm fine with 8 holding off for consideration for an increase until 9 next year if the majority of the Board would like to 10 go with that. 11 And so I would accept that motion to not 12 increase the recreation pass holder daily ticket 13 prices this coming fiscal year or season. 14 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been amended. 15 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I have concerns about 16 the increase for these daily tickets. But I'm 17 understanding the logic that interim General Manager 18 Bandelin is using, and that it is that it's an 19 extensive amount of staff time to validate these at 20 the window. And by leaving them the way, leaving 21 this pricing structure, it means that someone would 22 need to buy ski more than nine times to get a 23 return on season pass. And what he's proposed here 	1 So I have concerns about increasing the 2 daily ticket price, but I'm understanding the logic 3 that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort 4 that Mr. Bandelin is using and the amount of effort 4 that it takes to deal with the daily ticket as 5 opposed to a pass holder. I'm sitting here thinking 6 that I want take the advice of our General Manager 7 of Diamond Peak who understands how to run his 8 business. 9 And while this might seem like a 10 significant change, it's actually encouraging people 11 to buy the season pass, and I think there is as 12 Mr. Bandelin pointed out, there's business reasons 13 for trying to incentivize that decision by our pass 14 holders. 15 CHAIR DENT: There is a motion on the 16 table. Is there a second? 17 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Is the amend motion 18 I'll second the amended motion, then. 19 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Motion's been made and 20 seconded. Any further first discussion by the 21 Board?

1	CHAIR DENT: Aye.	49	1	Board of Trustees a h
2	Opposed?		2	project and requested
3	TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: No.		3	the next steps and so
4	CHAIR DENT: Motion passes three to one.		4	At that time
5	That closes out item G 1.		5	design team similar to
6	G 2. Beach House Project		6	Cedar pool be used, a
7	CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly		7	move forward.
8	approve the agreement for 30 percent schematic		8	Between A
9	design contract for Incline Beach House project		9	staff resources were r
10	'23/'24 capital improvement project. Contractor		10	Center expansion pro
11	would be CORE West, Inc., for the construction in		11	schedule required on
12	the amount of \$103,500.		12	2022 through Februar
13	Review, discuss, and possibly approve the		13	historical information
14	agreement for 30 percent schematic design for the		14	bring back alternate 1
15	Incline Beach House access project, '23/'24 capital		15	an updated cost estim
16	improvement project, to CORE Construction in the		16	Trustees a full and tra
17	amount of \$18,000. Can be found on page 265 through		17	On Februa
18	282 of your board packet.		18	provided a total project
19	MS. NELSON: I would like to provide a		19	soft costs of about \$6
20	quick history of how we got to this point. It does		20	construction indices.
21	seem like it has taken forever, but I'll make this		21	majority decided it wa
22	brief.		22	additional community
23	Back in January of 2022, the Board		23	FlashVote survey was
24	identified that this project was a board-priority		24	Board of Trustees app
25	project. In July of 2022, staff provided to the		25	project budget for the
			-	
1	In July of 2023, on July 26th,	51	1	approximately \$16 mi
1 2	In July of 2023, on July 26th, an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well	51		approximately \$16 mi projects that were uno
		51		
2	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well	51	2 3	projects that were und
2 3	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting	51	2 3	projects that were uno At this time
2 3 4	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to	51	2 3 4	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta
2 3 4 5	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking	51	2 3 4 5	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through
2 3 4 5 6	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and	51	2 3 4 5 6	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE
2 3 4 5 6 7	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At	51	2 3 4 5 6 7	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the	51	2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and qualifications from fou firms on December 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that poin
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities,	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, w
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, w members of the Distri
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, w members of the Distri members of Public W
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing from the bar as well as from the kitchen,	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, w members of the Distri members of Public W Capital Investment Co
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing from the bar as well as from the kitchen, and the project budget was to be \$4 million	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, v members of the Distri members of Public W Capital Investment Co committee then short
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing from the bar as well as from the kitchen, and the project budget was to be \$4 million inclusive of hard and soft costs.	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, v members of the Distri members of Public W Capital Investment Co committee then short- teams to three and ra
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing from the bar as well as from the kitchen, and the project budget was to be \$4 million inclusive of hard and soft costs. Between August 2023 and November of 2023,	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, v members of the Distri members of Public W Capital Investment Co committee then short- teams to three and ra qualifications.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing from the bar as well as from the kitchen, and the project budget was to be \$4 million inclusive of hard and soft costs. Between August 2023 and November of 2023, our Director of Public Works resigned. Staff has	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and w qualifications from fou- firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, w members of the Distri members of Public W Capital Investment Co committee then short- teams to three and ra qualifications. These three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing from the bar as well as from the kitchen, and the project budget was to be \$4 million inclusive of hard and soft costs. Between August 2023 and November of 2023, our Director of Public Works resigned. Staff has adjusted to fill those voids, which basically	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, v members of the Distri members of Public W Capital Investment Co committee then short- teams to three and ra qualifications. These three and present to the set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing from the bar as well as from the kitchen, and the project budget was to be \$4 million inclusive of hard and soft costs. Between August 2023 and November of 2023, our Director of Public Works resigned. Staff has adjusted to fill those voids, which basically resulted in the engineering department having two	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou firms on December 19 At that point committee together, w members of the Distri members of Public W Capital Investment Co committee then short- teams to three and ra qualifications. These three and present to the set 1st. In that second pl
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing from the bar as well as from the kitchen, and the project budget was to be \$4 million inclusive of hard and soft costs. Between August 2023 and November of 2023, our Director of Public Works resigned. Staff has adjusted to fill those voids, which basically resulted in the engineering department having two and a half people. We prioritized the continuance	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can ta November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou- firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, w members of the Distri members of Public W Capital Investment Co committee then short- teams to three and ra qualifications. These three and present to the sel 1st. In that second pl provided them all of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	an additional FlashVote survey was released, as well as the staff attended a Board of Trustees meeting requesting additional direction as to what to include in the RFQ for the project. We were seeking advice on the level of service desired, the food and beverage scope, and the project delivery method. At that meeting, the direction of staff was to provide a kitchen sized and equipped to deliver at least an equivalent level of service as is currently available, the project is to prioritize the number of restroom stalls to eliminate the year-round need for portable toilet facilities, provide an increase to the size of the bar with attention paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing from the bar as well as from the kitchen, and the project budget was to be \$4 million inclusive of hard and soft costs. Between August 2023 and November of 2023, our Director of Public Works resigned. Staff has adjusted to fill those voids, which basically resulted in the engineering department having two and a half people. We prioritized the continuance of management and oversight of the current projects	51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	projects that were und At this time Waters so she can tai November '23 through MS. WATE said, I'd like to discuss qualification process, November 16th, and y qualifications from fou- firms on December 19 At that poin committee together, v members of the Distri members of Public W Capital Investment Co committee then short- teams to three and ra qualifications. These three and present to the sel 1st. In that second ph provided them all of th meaning all of the pro-

historical summary of the d direction from the Board on cope of the project. ne, the GM requested that a to the CMAR team at the Burnt and the Board directed staff to August 2022 and November 2022, re-prioritized to the Rec oject due to the accelerated h that project. In December of ary of 2023, staff reevaluated the and deemed it necessary to 1 to the Board of Trustees with mate to provide the Board of ransparent project. ary 8th of that year, 2023, staff ect cost, inclusive of hard and 6 million, utilizing the 2023 The Board of Trustees as important to gather y input. In April of '23, the as released. In May of 2023, the oproved a \$4 million total

50

52

e project.

-	1	approximately \$16 million, as well as continuing the
	2	projects that were under design or bidding.
	3	At this time, I will turn it over to Brie
	4	Waters so she can take you from what occurred in
	5	November '23 through the RFQ process.
	6	MS. WATERS: Thank you, Board. Like Kate
	7	said, I'd like to discuss the request for
	8	qualification process, which was advertised on
	9	November 16th, and we received four statements of
	10	qualifications from four different design-build
	11	firms on December 19th.
	12	At that point, we put a selection
	13	committee together, which was two trustees, two
	14	members of the District's executive team, two
	15	members of Public Works, and one member of the
	16	Capital Investment Committee. The selection
	17	committee then short-listed those four design-build
	18	teams to three and ranked them in terms of
	19	qualifications.
	20	These three teams were asked to interview
	21	and present to the selection committee on February
	22	1st. In that second phase of the RFQ process, we
	23	provided them all of the technical documents we had,
	24	meaning all of the project background, board
	25	meetings, board meeting minutes, original Beach

	53		
1	House drawings, site plans, the drawings from BSA	1	team, the selection committee chose this team that's
2	that were done in 2016, all of the cost estimates.	2	best for the project and the District.
3	We really wanted all the teams to have as much	3	I'd also like to now speak about the 30
4	information as possible so they could understand	4	percent schematic design process and why we're here
5	where we'd gone, where we'd been, and where we were	5	tonight to award these contracts. Up on the board
6	going so they could give the best interviews that	6	is this 30 percent schematic timeline. And so we're
7	they could.	7	looking at deliverables that will be delivered as
8	The interviews were 60 minutes long,	8	part of the process. And to explain to everybody
9	40-minute presentations, and 20 minutes of comments	9	what those are, the very first step in this process
10	and questions from the selection committee.	10	is to define owner's programs and the preliminary
11	The selection committee then ranked each	11	evaluation of the site and its constraints.
12	of the teams based on key personnel projects	12	We do have a program outline by the Board,
13	experience, past performance, and project	13	and given by board direction, which Kate stated
14	implementation. And, again, this was a	14	earlier, it's an outline. Now we go and we come
15	qualification-based RPP.	15	into the details: How big is the kitchen, how is
16	The other option would have been to do a	16	the kitchen laid, how big is the bar, where's the
17	design-build competition, where we would have put an	17	building oriented?
18	RFQ out, we would have short-listed the teams that	18	All of these things, the design team goes
19	presented, we would have given them four to	19	into great detail with their professionals, their
20	six months to come up with some concept designs, and	20	architects, their kitchen designers. I mean, it was
21	they would have been compensated for that, between	21	stated by the kitchen designer in the interview, the
22	20- and \$30,000 apiece to come back to us with	22	first thing he's going to do is he asked where we
23	concept designs that we would then rank them on.	23	came up with the alternate 1 footprint. Well, it
24	We didn't go down that path, and we've	24	was the old engineering team, and we're really not
25	chosen CORE Construction. And as the design-build	25	really sure. He says, "Well, in my gut, it's too
	55		
1	55 big, and we really need to look at this and really	1	meetings, and this is to allow everyone to see what
1 2	55 big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the	1	meetings, and this is to allow everyone to see what is going to be happening in this collaborative
-	big, and we really need to look at this and really		meetings, and this is to allow everyone to see what is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the
2	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the	2	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the
2 3	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming	2 3	is going to be happening in this collaborative
2 3 4	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does.	2 3 4	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and
2 3 4 5	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All	2 3 4 5	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We
2 3 4 5 6	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department,	2 3 4 5 6	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and
2 3 4 5 6 7	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April	2 3 4 5 6 7	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from that, CORE is doing the preliminary pricing all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the design-build team to give us on the 15th so we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from that, CORE is doing the preliminary pricing all the way through this, and then they will start their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the design-build team to give us on the 15th so we can start the budget process. That's a high-level
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from that, CORE is doing the preliminary pricing all the way through this, and then they will start their final pricing, taking us through the final	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the design-build team to give us on the 15th so we can start the budget process. That's a high-level budget number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from that, CORE is doing the preliminary pricing all the way through this, and then they will start their final pricing, taking us through the final construction of both projects. And the construction	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the design-build team to give us on the 15th so we can start the budget process. That's a high-level budget number. April 30th, we would like to have a public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from that, CORE is doing the preliminary pricing all the way through this, and then they will start their final pricing, taking us through the final construction of both projects. And the construction costs estimate and project schedule come in on June	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the design-build team to give us on the 15th so we can start the budget process. That's a high-level budget number. April 30th, we would like to have a public meeting for public input, where illustrations will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from that, CORE is doing the preliminary pricing all the way through this, and then they will start their final pricing, taking us through the final construction of both projects. And the construction costs estimate and project schedule come in on June 24th. The project schedule takes us from today	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the design-build team to give us on the 15th so we can start the budget process. That's a high-level budget number. April 30th, we would like to have a public meeting for public input, where illustrations will be brought and discussed with the public.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from that, CORE is doing the preliminary pricing all the way through this, and then they will start their final pricing, taking us through the final construction of both projects. And the construction costs estimate and project schedule come in on June 24th. The project schedule takes us from today through the end of construction, with all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the design-build team to give us on the 15th so we can start the budget process. That's a high-level budget number. April 30th, we would like to have a public meeting for public input, where illustrations will be brought and discussed with the public. On the 15th, or around the middle of May,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from that, CORE is doing the preliminary pricing all the way through this, and then they will start their final pricing, taking us through the final construction of both projects. And the construction costs estimate and project schedule come in on June 24th. The project schedule takes us from today through the end of construction, with all the milestones, everything we need to hit in order to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the design-build team to give us on the 15th so we can start the budget process. That's a high-level budget number. April 30th, we would like to have a public meeting for public input, where illustrations will be brought and discussed with the public. On the 15th, or around the middle of May, we would like bring this to the CIC committee for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	big, and we really need to look at this and really streamline with food and beverage and get all the stakeholders' input," which is what the programming does. That will be delivered on April 15. All the stakeholders involved, the Rec Department, Public Works, everyone involved in this project will have input on this deliverable, delivered on April 15th, in written format for review, making sure that the District, the community, the needs and wants of the Board, everything, is in this memo. The schematic design documents will be delivered on June 3rd, and these will include elevations, floor plans, illustrations. And from that, CORE is doing the preliminary pricing all the way through this, and then they will start their final pricing, taking us through the final construction of both projects. And the construction costs estimate and project schedule come in on June 24th. The project schedule takes us from today through the end of construction, with all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is going to be happening in this collaborative process between the design-build team and the District, the shareholders, recreation, food and beverage, everyone involved. We do request and encourage board members attend these meetings. We know we can have two board members at any one of these meetings, and we encourage that. We want everyone's input. So that April 15th, we have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the Beach House; we don't have a budget number for the access project, which is the recirculation, the addition of electric gates for vehicles and cars. That is what we asked the design-build team to give us on the 15th so we can start the budget process. That's a high-level budget number. April 30th, we would like to have a public meeting for public input, where illustrations will be brought and discussed with the public. On the 15th, or around the middle of May,

24To go back to the project milestones, the24And, hopefully, by July 8th, this pro25blue squares on this slide are the progress25will be fully vetted and we can bring it to the

54

			50
1	57 Board for approval to move forward.	1 it was not the one I don't think it's the one	58
2	CHAIR DENT: Any questions?	2 that's in the packet. I believe it was the one that	
3	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Now, you talked about	3 was emailed out and sent as supplemental material.	
4	public input prior to April 15th and not the April	4 And in both projects, the contract	
5	30th. This public input is not this is not	5 template is exactly the same, and both of them talk	
6	another opportunity for lots of scope creep, I'm	6 about design criteria documents that are supposed to	
7	assuming this is still within the agreed budget; is	7 be delivered. And they talk about in paragraph	
8	that correct?	8 2.1, it talks about owner's existing test report. I	
9	MS. WATERS: That's correct. And this	9 don't know what these documents are, and if they're	
10	actually brought forth by the design team. The	10 not relevant, we should get the contract language	
11	entire layout of the schedule was brought forth by	11 corrected.	
12	the design-build team.	12 MS. WATERS: We can certainly do that.	
13	TRUSTEE TULLOCH: When I heard you talking	13 The 30 percent schematic documents are	
14	about everyone having their input and things, again,	14 referring to the owner's programming, the project	
15	this is concept the concept, again, is within the	15 schedule, the project estimate, and the schematic	
16	agreed budget. That was all the clarification I	16 design documents.	
17	wanted there.	17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yeah. I saw the	
18	TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I reviewed the contracts	18 definition of the owner's program, but the design	
19	that were sent to us, and I'm just going from my	19 criteria documents, I was hoping they that were	
20	notes, but in Article 2, in the second paragraph, it	20 going to be included.	
21	talks about design criteria documents. Do we have	21 I don't know whether this design criteria	
22	those design criteria documents?	22 is supposed to be just the attachment that is part	
23	MS. WATERS: The second paragraph of	23 of the contract. It's just unclear to me what that	
24	Article 2?	24 is. And then it talks about owner's existing test	
25	TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yeah. Article 2. And	25 report on both of these contracts, and I don't know	
	59		60
1	what that is referring to as well.	1 What is that existing test report?	60
1 2	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the	2 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're	60
	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the	2 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're 3 reading this. I'm sorry.	60
2 3 4	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document 	60
2 3 4 5	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably	 2 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're 3 reading this. I'm sorry. 4 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document 5 that you emailed us. And we can talk about this 	60
2 3 4 5 6	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would	 2 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're 3 reading this. I'm sorry. 4 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document 5 that you emailed us. And we can talk about this 6 offline. But it was in the email that was provided 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well.	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and a- 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report.	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second page, midway through the paragraph. "The design 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second page, midway through the paragraph. "The design builder shall review the owner's existing test 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second page, midway through the paragraph. "The design builder shall review the owner's existing test reports, will not undertake any independent testing, 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract.	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second page, midway through the paragraph. "The design builder shall review the owner's existing test reports, will not undertake any independent testing, nor be required to furnish types of information 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract. MS. WATERS: I went through this	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second page, midway through the paragraph. "The design builder shall review the owner's existing test reports, will not undertake any independent testing, nor be required to furnish types of information derived from such testing in its preliminary 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract. MS. WATERS: I went through this extensively with Silver State, through each section	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second page, midway through the paragraph. "The design builder shall review the owner's existing test reports, will not undertake any independent testing, nor be required to furnish types of information derived from such testing in its preliminary evaluation." 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract. MS. WATERS: I went through this extensively with Silver State, through each section with wording that he what Jeff reviewed, and put	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second page, midway through the paragraph. "The design builder shall review the owner's existing test reports, will not undertake any independent testing, nor be required to furnish types of information derived from such testing in its preliminary evaluation." Basically this is just indicating that 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract. MS. WATERS: I went through this extensively with Silver State, through each section with wording that he what Jeff reviewed, and put in new wording and took out my wording and back and	 MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're reading this. I'm sorry. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document that you emailed us. And we can talk about this offline. But it was in the email that was provided as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and MS. WATERS: Can you point to what sections that's in? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1. MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second page, midway through the paragraph. "The design builder shall review the owner's existing test reports, will not undertake any independent testing, nor be required to furnish types of information derived from such testing in its preliminary evaluation." Basically this is just indicating that they're going to review all of the existing 	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract. MS. WATERS: I went through this extensively with Silver State, through each section with wording that he what Jeff reviewed, and put in new wording and took out my wording and back and forth. And then BBK also reviewed, and the	2MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're3reading this. I'm sorry.4TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document5that you emailed us. And we can talk about this6offline. But it was in the email that was provided7as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and89MS. WATERS: Can you point to what10sections that's in?11TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1.12MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second13page, midway through the paragraph. "The design14builder shall review the owner's existing test15reports, will not undertake any independent testing,16nor be required to furnish types of information17derived from such testing in its preliminary18evaluation."19Basically this is just indicating that20they're going to review all of the existing21documents IVGID has with respect to the subject site	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract. MS. WATERS: I went through this extensively with Silver State, through each section with wording that he what Jeff reviewed, and put in new wording and took out my wording and back and forth. And then BBK also reviewed, and the contractor.	2MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're3reading this. I'm sorry.4TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document5that you emailed us. And we can talk about this6offline. But it was in the email that was provided7as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and89MS. WATERS: Can you point to what10sections that's in?11TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1.12MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second13page, midway through the paragraph. "The design14builder shall review the owner's existing test15reports, will not undertake any independent testing,16nor be required to furnish types of information17derived from such testing in its preliminary18evaluation."19Basically this is just indicating that20they're going to review all of the existing21documents IVGID has with respect to the subject site22and incorporate any documents we have, but they're	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract. MS. WATERS: I went through this extensively with Silver State, through each section with wording that he what Jeff reviewed, and put in new wording and took out my wording and back and forth. And then BBK also reviewed, and the contractor.	2MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're3reading this. I'm sorry.4TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document5that you emailed us. And we can talk about this6offline. But it was in the email that was provided7as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and89MS. WATERS: Can you point to what10sections that's in?11TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1.12MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second13page, midway through the paragraph. "The design14builder shall review the owner's existing test15reports, will not undertake any independent testing,16nor be required to furnish types of information17derived from such testing in its preliminary18evaluation."19Basically this is just indicating that20they're going to review all of the existing21documents IVGID has with respect to the subject site22and incorporate any documents we have, but they're23not going to go in and do any independent testing to	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract. MS. WATERS: I went through this extensively with Silver State, through each section with wording that he what Jeff reviewed, and put in new wording and took out my wording and back and forth. And then BBK also reviewed, and the contractor.	2MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're3reading this. I'm sorry.4TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document5that you emailed us. And we can talk about this6offline. But it was in the email that was provided7as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and89MS. WATERS: Can you point to what10sections that's in?11TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1.12MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second13page, midway through the paragraph. "The design14builder shall review the owner's existing test15reports, will not undertake any independent testing,16nor be required to furnish types of information17derived from such testing in its preliminary18evaluation."19Basically this is just indicating that20they're going to review all of the existing21documents IVGID has with respect to the subject site22and incorporate any documents we have, but they're23not going to go in and do any independent testing to24determine what the site conditions are.	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what that is referring to as well. And if we're going to talk later about the ingress/egress, I would want to make sure that the vendor has access to I can't recall the vendor's name, but they did a traffic study report, probably two summers ago, and I would assume that they would be using that as input as well. MS. WATERS: Correct. It is LSC, and the design-build firms were all given that report to base that project off of and the recommendations within the report and all the information given in that report. TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Okay. I think those two sections just should have legal review it because it's ambiguous to me as far as what it's referring to in the contract. MS. WATERS: I went through this extensively with Silver State, through each section with wording that he what Jeff reviewed, and put in new wording and took out my wording and back and forth. And then BBK also reviewed, and the contractor.	2MS. WATERS: I'm not seeing where you're3reading this. I'm sorry.4TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It was in the document5that you emailed us. And we can talk about this6offline. But it was in the email that was provided7as supplemental contracts that had been reviewed and89MS. WATERS: Can you point to what10sections that's in?11TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: It's 2.1.12MR. RUDIN: 2.11, bottom of the second13page, midway through the paragraph. "The design14builder shall review the owner's existing test15reports, will not undertake any independent testing,16nor be required to furnish types of information17derived from such testing in its preliminary18evaluation."19Basically this is just indicating that20they're going to review all of the existing21documents IVGID has with respect to the subject site22and incorporate any documents we have, but they're23not going to go in and do any independent testing to	60

	24		~
1	this with Jeff of Silver State, because we will need 61	1 to the one sentence where design criteria	6
2	to be doing an updated geotech report, which would	2 documents are mentioned are on page 2, second	
3	be on the District and not on the contractor.	3 paragraph of Article 2, before 2.1, and I think that	
4	However, it is on the contractor to do	4 this is all preparatory language before we actually	
5	this updated survey if they need one, and that is	5 go forth in the contract to define what is the	
6	included. That is why we changed the language to	6 preliminary design services in 2.1. And also	
7	say it exactly what you just said, and include,	7 yeah, so that's 2.1 through 2.114.	
8	without limitation, the surveying services, and that	8 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yeah. I don't know what	
9	we will provide them with any documentation we have	9 it is talking about, and I don't like contracts that	
10		10 are referring to documents and reports that we don't	
11	TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I don't know what	11 have and aren't part of the scope of work, I guess.	
12	testing you're doing.	12 As it relates to Attachment A, when you	
13	Then in Article 2, the second photograph,	13 start talking about what the Board was asking for, I	
14	it talks about the design criteria documents. Where	14 don't think that increasing the size of the bar	
	are those documents? And is that really referring	15 solves the problem that we're having. The problem	
	to Attachment A? It's not clear what these things	16 we have is efficient service. And I wouldn't want	
	are referring to and there's nothing that defines	17 to just go say we're going to increase the size of a	
	them.	18 bar because that's not necessarily solving a	
19	MS. WATERS: Sergio, would you to me,	19 service-level problem. So I was proposing that,	
20	and I'm not a lawyer because I was hoping Silver	20 perhaps, we have a less-expensive method of having	
21	State, we developed this contract together from a	21 tables that are served where people can gather with	
22	template that the industry uses. To me, and from a	22 their friends and sit at a table and have bar	
23	lawyer standpoint, the 30 percent schematic	23 service.	
24	documents, is everything listed under 2.2?	24 So I thought I think that that is	
25	MR. RUDIN: Yeah. I think she's referring	25 something that we should have a little bit more	
	63		6
1	clear is is that it isn't just about building a	1 I just wanted to clear that up for the	6
1 2		2 community because several people have asked me,	6
-	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment	2 community because several people have asked me,3 well, what are we actually getting here?	6
2	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just	 community because several people have asked me, well, what are we actually getting here? The other issue, my previous comment where 	6
2 3	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather	 community because several people have asked me, well, what are we actually getting here? The other issue, my previous comment where I was asking about budget process, because I did 	6
2 3 4	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 	6
2 3 4 5 6 7	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear.	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 	6
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 	6
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 	6
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 	6
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to all of the bidders to give us some of the just like	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 16 paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to all of the bidders to give us some of the just like conceptual design thoughts of what it may look like,	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 16 paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing 17 from the bar as well as the kitchen, actually 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to all of the bidders to give us some of the just like conceptual design thoughts of what it may look like, make sure we weren't ending up with basically a	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 16 paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing 17 from the bar as well as the kitchen, actually 18 addresses the concerns with regards to how packed 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to all of the bidders to give us some of the just like conceptual design thoughts of what it may look like, make sure we weren't ending up with basically a fast-food, concrete joint or something.	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 16 paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing 17 from the bar as well as the kitchen, actually 18 addresses the concerns with regards to how packed 19 the current bar is. It's not just there needs to 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to all of the bidders to give us some of the just like conceptual design thoughts of what it may look like, make sure we weren't ending up with basically a fast-food, concrete joint or something. Unfortunately, only one of the bidders	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 16 paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing 17 from the bar as well as the kitchen, actually 18 addresses the concerns with regards to how packed 19 the current bar is. It's not just there needs to 20 be more room, and I would leave it up to the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to all of the bidders to give us some of the just like conceptual design thoughts of what it may look like, make sure we weren't ending up with basically a fast-food, concrete joint or something. Unfortunately, only one of the bidders actually came forward with that, with some of the	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 16 paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing 17 from the bar as well as the kitchen, actually 18 addresses the concerns with regards to how packed 19 the current bar is. It's not just there needs to 20 be more room, and I would leave it up to the 21 designers to figure out how best to do that, whether 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to all of the bidders to give us some of the just like conceptual design thoughts of what it may look like, make sure we weren't ending up with basically a fast-food, concrete joint or something. Unfortunately, only one of the bidders actually came forward with that, with some of the thoughts, which I find disappointing. And,	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 16 paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing 17 from the bar as well as the kitchen, actually 18 addresses the concerns with regards to how packed 19 the current bar is. It's not just there needs to 20 be more room, and I would leave it up to the 21 designers to figure out how best to do that, whether 22 that's through additional tables or additional bar 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to all of the bidders to give us some of the just like conceptual design thoughts of what it may look like, make sure we weren't ending up with basically a fast-food, concrete joint or something. Unfortunately, only one of the bidders actually came forward with that, with some of the thoughts, which I find disappointing. And, obviously, were' now under a very tight time scale,	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 16 paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing 17 from the bar as well as the kitchen, actually 18 addresses the concerns with regards to how packed 19 the current bar is. It's not just there needs to 20 be more room, and I would leave it up to the 21 designers to figure out how best to do that, whether 22 that's through additional tables or additional bar 23 space, but I wouldn't want to limit them to one 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	clear is is that it isn't just about building a bigger bar, it's about how can we have a design that results in better service and a better environment for patrons at the beach so they're not just standing in line and that they're able to gather with their friends. I think that should be a little bit more clear. TRUSTEE TULLOCH: If I can give a little bit more background. I'm sure many in the community are kind of surprised that this proposal is coming forward and still no idea what this building is going to look like, what the footprint is going to be. I was equally surprised at that when I was brought into the selection committee. I did actually ask the Public Works' team to reach out to all of the bidders to give us some of the just like conceptual design thoughts of what it may look like, make sure we weren't ending up with basically a fast-food, concrete joint or something. Unfortunately, only one of the bidders actually came forward with that, with some of the thoughts, which I find disappointing. And,	 2 community because several people have asked me, 3 well, what are we actually getting here? 4 The other issue, my previous comment where 5 I was asking about budget process, because I did 6 have some concerns with the while CORE did a good 7 very presentation, I did have some concerns that 8 their architecture team were starting to push for 9 scope creep, even during orals. I understand CORE's 10 in the audience, I'm sure they'll be on top of their 11 architects. 12 TRUSTEE NOBLE: With regards to Attachment 13 A to the Incline Beach House project number 3 that 14 Trustee Schmitz had referenced, I actually think 15 that the increase to the size of bar with attention 16 paid to the flow of the patrons, both purchasing 17 from the bar as well as the kitchen, actually 18 addresses the concerns with regards to how packed 19 the current bar is. It's not just there needs to 20 be more room, and I would leave it up to the 21 designers to figure out how best to do that, whether 22 that's through additional tables or additional bar 	

	65	
1 in number 3 right now is broad enough to give the	65 66 1 capital improvement project; fund: community)
2 designer the leeway to come up with a solution.	2 services; division: Beaches; project #3973L1302;	
3 CHAIR DENT: I will just	3 contractor: CORE West Inc. dba CORE Construction for	
4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Chair Dent, a follow-up.	4 the amount of \$103,500.00; and, number 2, approve	
5 CHAIR DENT: Go ahead.	5 the agreement for the 30% schematic design for the	
6 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: We did stress with all	6 beach access project, 2023/'24, capital improvement	
7 the respondents that the design should have	7 project; fund: community services; division:	
8 potential for future expansion, if it was found to	8 beaches; project #3972BD2102; contractor: CORE West	
9 be necessary. That was stressed with all the	9 Inc. dba CORE Construction for the amount of	
10 respondents.	10 \$18,000.00; and direct the Chair and Secretary to	
11 CHAIR DENT: I agree with Trustee Noble	11 sign and execute the agreements.	
12 when it comes Attachment A and not limiting the,	12 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been made. Is there	
13 say, size of the bar. I think the size of the bar	13 a second?	
14 does provide seating there. You can look at the	14 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yes, second.	
15 outdoor bar that's down at the Hyatt, and there's	15 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been made and	
16 lots of seating there. You can sit there with your	16 seconded. Any further discussion by the Board?	
17 friends, you can eat. But I do like the idea of	17 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I would ask, Sergio, if	
18 potentially having some fixed tables as well.	18 the contract needs to be slightly reviewed and	
19 Excited to see what the designer comes	19 modified in those sections in Article 2?	
20 back with when it comes to this first.	20 MR. RUDIN: So in terms of modification in	
21 Any further discussion on this item? I	21 2.11, there's a mention of owner's programming,	
22 will entertain a motion.	22 that's a typographic error, and that should just be	
23 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would move that we	23 "owner's program," but beyond that, I'm relatively	
24 approve the agreement for the 30% schematic design	24 comfortable with the language that is currently in	
25 for the Incline Beach House Project, 2023/24	25 the agreement, including the language discussing	
	67 68	3
 design criteria documents because, really, that's going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID relating to design objective. We don't have them now. We may develop 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project 	3
 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID relating to design objective. We don't have them now. We may develop them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly 	3
 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID relating to design objective. We don't have them now. We may develop them later. The contractor's going to be obligated to look at them. 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have brought forward projects that are wants and needs of 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have brought forward projects that are wants and needs of the District, and I wanted to remind the District 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have brought forward projects that are wants and needs of the District, and I wanted to remind the District this project does actually have a regulatory 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 16 CHAIR DENT: All right. Any further 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have brought forward projects that are wants and needs of the District, and I wanted to remind the District this project does actually have a regulatory requirement associated with it. The Wastewater 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 16 CHAIR DENT: All right. Any further 17 discussion by the Board? 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have brought forward projects that are wants and needs of the District, and I wanted to remind the District this project does actually have a regulatory requirement associated with it. The Wastewater Resource Recovery Facility is permitted through the 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 16 CHAIR DENT: All right. Any further 17 discussion by the Board? 18 Seeing none, I'll call for the question. 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have brought forward projects that are wants and needs of the District, and I wanted to remind the District this project does actually have a regulatory requirement associated with it. The Wastewater Resource Recovery Facility is permitted through the Nevada Department of Environment Protection. NDEP 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 16 CHAIR DENT: All right. Any further 17 discussion by the Board? 18 Seeing none, I'll call for the question. 19 All those in favor, state aye. 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have brought forward projects that are wants and needs of the District, and I wanted to remind the District this project does actually have a regulatory requirement associated with it. The Wastewater Resource Recovery Facility is permitted through the Nevada Department of Environment Protection. NDEP issues a discharge permit every five years with 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 16 CHAIR DENT: All right. Any further 17 discussion by the Board? 18 Seeing none, I'll call for the question. 19 All those in favor, state aye. 20 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Aye. 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have brought forward projects that are wants and needs of the District, and I wanted to remind the District this project does actually have a regulatory requirement associated with it. The Wastewater Resource Recovery Facility is permitted through the Nevada Department of Environment Protection. NDEP issues a discharge permit every five years with parameters that IVGID must comply with. 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 16 CHAIR DENT: All right. Any further 17 discussion by the Board? 18 Seeing none, I'll call for the question. 19 All those in favor, state aye. 20 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Aye. 	 going to take a five-minute break. (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a CMAR construction contract in the amount of \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite Construction. This can be found on pages 283 through 292 of your board packet. MS. NELSON: To this point, we have brought forward projects that are wants and needs of the District, and I wanted to remind the District this project does actually have a regulatory requirement associated with it. The Wastewater Resource Recovery Facility is permitted through the Nevada Department of Environment Protection. NDEP issues a discharge permit every five years with parameters that IVGID must comply with. 	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 16 CHAIR DENT: All right. Any further 17 discussion by the Board? 18 Seeing none, I'll call for the question. 19 All those in favor, state aye. 20 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Aye. 21 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Aye. 	1going to take a five-minute break.2(Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.)3CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started.4G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project5CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly6provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a7CMAR construction contract in the amount of8\$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,0009for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite10Construction. This can be found on pages 28311through 292 of your board packet.12MS. NELSON: To this point, we have13brought forward projects that are wants and needs of14the District, and I wanted to remind the District15this project does actually have a regulatory16requirement associated with it. The Wastewater17Resource Recovery Facility is permitted through the18Nevada Department of Environment Protection. NDEP19issues a discharge permit every five years with20parameters that IVGID must comply with.21In 2016, a special condition of the permit	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 16 CHAIR DENT: All right. Any further 17 discussion by the Board? 18 Seeing none, I'll call for the question. 19 All those in favor, state aye. 20 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Aye. 21 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Aye. 22 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Aye. 	1 going to take a five-minute break. 2 (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) 3 CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. 4 G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project 5 CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly 6 provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a 7 CMAR construction contract in the amount of 8 \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 9 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite 10 Construction. This can be found on pages 283 11 through 292 of your board packet. 12 MS. NELSON: To this point, we have 13 brought forward projects that are wants and needs of 14 the District, and I wanted to remind the District 15 this project does actually have a regulatory 16 requirement associated with it. The Wastewater 17 Resource Recovery Facility is permitted through the 18 Nevada Department of Environment Protection. NDEP 19 issues a discharge permit every five years with 20 parameters that IVGID must comply with. 21 In 2016, a special condition of the permit 22<	3
 2 going to mean any documents put forward by IVGID 3 relating to design objective. 4 We don't have them now. We may develop 5 them later. The contractor's going to be obligated 6 to look at them. 7 Additionally, 2.11 makes clear that a lot 8 of design objectives have yet still to be developed 9 for this project and are going to be developed as 10 part of that timeline process, so I'm relatively 11 comfortable with going with the agreement. 12 CHAIR DENT: Does that answer your 13 question? 14 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Yes, it does. Thank 15 you. 16 CHAIR DENT: All right. Any further 17 discussion by the Board? 18 Seeing none, I'll call for the question. 19 All those in favor, state aye. 20 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Aye. 21 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Aye. 23 CHAIR DENT: Aye. 	1 going to take a five-minute break. 2 (Recess from 7:31 p.m. to 7:38 p.m.) 3 CHAIR DENT: We're going to get started. 4 G 3. WRRF Storage Tank Project 5 CHAIR DENT: Review, discuss, and possibly 6 provide direction for staff to pursue execution of a 7 CMAR construction contract in the amount of 8 \$6,637,173.51, and a budget augmentation of \$800,000 9 for the storage tank project. Contractor is Granite 10 Construction. This can be found on pages 283 11 through 292 of your board packet. 12 MS. NELSON: To this point, we have 13 brought forward projects that are wants and needs of 14 the District, and I wanted to remind the District 15 this project does actually have a regulatory 16 requirement associated with it. The Wastewater 17 Resource Recovery Facility is permitted through the 18 Nevada Department of Environment Protection. NDEP 19 issues a discharge permit every five years with 20 parameters that IVGID must comply with. 21 In 2016, a special condition of the permit 22<	3

in 2023. 1 2 Staff continues to work with NDEP to 3 update them on the project. They have approved the 4 project documents for construction and are 5 anticipating that we move this project forward. 6 At this time, I'd like to turn it over to 7 Hudson so he can go over the GMP project. 8 MR. KLEIN: A small presentation here. A few of these slides are included in your packet, 9 10 however, there's just a few more for color commentary and a bit of summary at the end here. 11 12 For anyone unfamiliar with the site, that 13 is just a quick aerial photo of the wastewater recovery there, the WRRF, for short. C pond 1 on 14 15 the bottom of the photo and pond 2 is the top. 16 Much like the regulatory requirements that 17 Kate just addressed, the design and project 18 development of what is now proposed as a concrete storage tank goes back a number of years to the 19 start of 2021, and this project was developed hand 20 21 in hand with the effluent pipeline project. The 22 original concept for the share between the project, 23 you can say, was in pond 2, a proper lining to meet 24 the regulatory discharge permit requirements could 25 be upsized enough to contain a week's worth of

69

2 decided that we would investigate some alternatives, and starting from about February '22 on, it was 3 4 determined that would be three alternative designs 5 to a 30 percent schematic for both cost estimation 6 purposes to bring forward to both staff and the 7 Board with regard to a selection going on forward. 8 At that time, we were looking at options 9 that included a liner in pond 1, shown down there 10 before. Here it just shows the tentative design for 11 that. You can see in the bottom of the display here 12 some of the improvements that might have been 13 needed. That was determined prohibitive because the cost would have been 25 percent of the project 14 15 costs, well above the tank options. Sort of made 16 that a moot point. 17 The other two options were a welded steel 18 tank and a reinforced concrete tank at the volume of two million gallons, which meets the operational 19 20 needs of the treatment plant. 21 Following those at that 30 percent design 22 stage, Jacobs, in collaboration with the CMAR 23 Granite Construction and industry providers, they 24 came up with a cost that was reflected in your board 25 packet there. I believe that summary comes on page

effluent in order to allow the contractor doing the 1 effluent pipeline line to replace the existing line 2 3 in the same trench, so as to get some construction 4 efficiencies there to avoid rocks and potential 5 undergrounds unknowns. 6 However, that -- and that carried forward 7 from starting in July. And from about September, 8 once the grading sort of profiles and everything for 9 the pond were known, the Division of Dam Safety within Nevada Division of Water Resources was 10 11 contacted. The initial contacts were promising in that we could proceed so long as there was minimal 12 13 change to the dam, and that's what the original 14 design was, it was some fill on the backside in 15 which to key that liner into. However, that project 16 representative within dam safety left the department, and when we were given a new sort of 17 18 agent, a few months had passed and they said you were going to need to do a dam approval, which would 19 basically mean bringing the current dam, built in 20 21 1960, up to present-day standards. That was seen as 22 both a time loss and a prohibitive cost with regard to spending a substantial portion to upsize whatever 23 24 was necessary, the existing dam face. 25 From there -- that was about December 21.

And so it was, for operational reasons, decided we would go with the concrete tank. Some of the advantages, in addition to a cost, it was about a million dollars less, were it creates some opportunity for additional land on the treatment plant for potential future improvements, there's no open water risk that came along with, say, a lined pond, and more importantly, there's minimal maintenance, long-term maintenance for the concrete tank versus a steel tank. So in June, '22, we presented that to the Board. The recommendation was accepted and we've moved forward. Final design was completed in '23, July of 2023, and at that time Jacobs was put on hold. The reason Granite wasn't able to provide a 17 100 percent cost estimate at that time was primarily having to prioritize the development, the construction of GMP1 of the pipeline and the contract for GMP2. Further to that, there was funding requirements that we'll speak about just a 22 bit in a moment, we're pursuing the Army Corps

funds. One of the requirements of that process is an environmental review assessment. That took until

25 December of 2023, and we were prohibited from any

70

	73	
1 bidding of the project until that project	had closed 1	What I'll say about that, from some of the
2 at the risk of forfeiting any potential fur	ids. 2	public comments as well, the tank movement is a very
3 In December of last year, th	ne bid package 3	tough pill to swallow, however, there was limited
4 was prepared once that requirement w	as met. A 4	opportunity for either Granite or Jacobs,
5 finding of no significant was issued. A	nd at that 5	particularly as the designer, to, say, accurately
6 time, early January, Granite did provid	e their 100 6	price that. It had to come from a contractor.
7 percent OPCC based on that July desi	gn and the 7	Those tank designs are proprietary. The design of
8 numbers that their self-perform num	bers, they 8	that tank is not part of the design we had
9 were able to modify, still understanding	g that both 9	currently. They're always subbed out, and those
10 the tanks, some of the electrical, and s	ome of the 10	designs, whether welded steel or concrete, they have
11 environment work was to be bid, had r	ot occurred. 11	to meet certain building codes, but the design of
12 We used the plug numbers from befor	e with some 12	that tank is up to the concrete well, to the tank
13 escalation allowances. That number, t	or your 13	manufacturer, whether steel or concrete.
14 reference here, was the \$7.1 million to	tal 14	So the number they gave us that turned out
15 construction phase. I do want caution	anybody, that 15	to be wrong, that they had admitted, "they" being
16 7.1 does represent the construction ph	ase portion of 16	the contractor or the concrete tank manufacturer,
17 it, not the entire project development.	17	they admitted it was wrong. We should have had that
18 So that was in January. An	d then they did 18	number from the beginning. They hadn't done a tank
19 complete their bid process per Nevada	statutes and 19	up at the seismic elevations in ten years, and in
20 CMAR requirements. We received the	ose bids at the 20	that time, the regulations changed that triggered
21 end of January, '24, and that was a ha	rd day because 21	that increased structural seismic requirements that
22 when those bids came in, we did see t	ne increases of 22	manifested in more concrete, more steel, more
23 \$800,000 on the tank, as per the previ	ous estimates, 23	reinforcement to stabilize that tank against
24 and about a \$200,000 movement on the	ne electrical 24	sloshing movements within. So there was no
25 costs subbed to Granite.	25	opportunity for either Jacobs or Granite to
	75	
1 meaningfully capture that miss.	75	I'll turn it back over to Kate for some
2 And so we had those increa	ases. What I'm 2	explanation of the funding.
3 trying to show on this is there was othe		MS. NELSON: The 30 percent estimated
4 in the project, both internal costs and v		construction and soft costs were used as the basis
5 of the self-performed from Granite as v		for developing the budget as well as the Army Corps
'	,	

7

8

9

13

15

16

19

21

- of the self-performed from Granite as well. They've 5
- 6 also agreed, in following with the effluent pipeline
- 7 project, to reduce their fee from a 14 percent 8 multiplier to a 10 percent multiplier, and that did
- result in about a 200-plus-k reduction in their 9
- 10 fees.

11 And so last -- we've had about a \$400,000 12 construction cost estimate. The overall price estimate for the project, as shown on your packet, 13 page 287, is about 8.1 million, and that includes 14 15 costs starting from July 1 to now. 16 With that. I will turn it back over to 17 Kate to quickly highlight some of the funding 18 implications of any delay should we opt to go -should the Board instruct us to abandon the CMAR 19 20 route and publicly bid this, because we are likely 21 to lose a year's construction season in that case. 22 If we are able to approve the CMAR contract, they 23 are ready, their subs are ready, the schedule is 24 there to support a one-year construction starting 25 May of this year.

- 24 it necessary to ask our project manager if our
 - 25 funding is in jeopardy if we opt to jump from the

Project Partnership Agreement that was finally

Corps resulted in a \$7.6 million project, with a

10 75/25 percent split. So the federal portion is 5.7

11 million, and the District's portion is 1.9 million.

12 It is a requirement of the District, the NRS, as

17 project from the Army Corps. We have one

at this time. The total overall outlay for the

20 District will be approximately \$2.4 million.

well as the Army Corps to have all of the money

include any amount of reimbursement back to the

18 reimbursement request in, and they are reviewing it

22 team meeting. We have those anywhere from twice a

23 month to once a month with the Army Corps. I felt

The Section 595 funds through the Army

These figures represented tonight do not

Today, I actually had a project delivery

executed in May of 2023.

14 available to award the project.

77	
1 CMAR process and go out to bid. She provided me	1 was agreed to in the scope of work schedule as part
2 this email at 3:42 this afternoon. I'm just going	2 of the PPA.
3 to hit some highlights:	3 "I know it seems like \$1 million increase
4 "The Army Corps funds projects	4 in cost is a lot, but it's only 13 percent. My
5 incrementally and expects the funding to be spent	5 other projects that I work on have also seen an
6 within that fiscal year. The Army Corps	6 increase in cost due to inflation, and their costs
7 headquarters just this month asked all PMs to	7 are exceeding 25 to 40 percent from 2022 to 2024."
8 recommend projects reducing funding if a non-federal	8 I just felt it necessary to make the Board
9 sponsor is not able to start using the funding in	9 aware of that. We currently have increment 2, which
10 the FY '24 timeframe. If IVGID's project start were	10 is associated with the pipeline project, under
11 to be delayed until 2025, the current funding is not	11 review at headquarters, and that would be \$4.3
12 in jeopardy; however, I make you aware that the Army	12 million that be associated with the pipeline
13 Corps would be reluctant to fund the proposed	13 project. That approval of the scope of work
14 increment 3, which is \$18 million, for the pipeline	14 pipeline project opens the door for the funding, and
15 project.	15 that request that we are making is \$18 million.
16 "I just emphasize that the IVGID project	16 So those funds are planned to offset the
17 and lack of spending the already-awarded funds has	17 SRF loan, and ultimately be better for the
18 been a topic of discussion at headquarters, and has	18 ratepayers.
19 moved the IVGID project lower on the list for	19 At this time, are there any questions?
20 receiving future funding.	20 CHAIR DENT: Any questions?
21 "Please make sure your management is aware	21 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Just a comment that I'd
22 that the Section 595 programs is one of the best	22 like to thank the Army Corps for working with IVGID,
23 opportunities for small communities to have	23 and staff in particular, in coming forward with the
24 assistance from the Federal Government. All efforts	24 funds to help support these projects and this
25 should be made to complete the committed work that	25 project in particular.
79	1 price at 6.64, and now we have another quaranteed
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this	 price at 6.64, and now we have another guaranteed maximum price. The whole process was to have
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this 2 just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,	2 maximum price. The whole process was to have
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR 	2 maximum price. The whole process was to have3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're basically on hook for all of it. 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more.
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're basically on hook for all of it. It's far from satisfactory. I don't see 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're basically on hook for all of it. It's far from satisfactory. I don't see any rationale for the additional, the share of risk 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're basically on hook for all of it. It's far from satisfactory. I don't see 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into
1TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this2just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,3but it really highlights that this whole CMAR4contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're5basically on hook for all of it.6It's far from satisfactory. I don't see7any rationale for the additional, the share of risk8savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a9more complex project. I think there's a lot of	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options.
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're basically on hook for all of it. It's far from satisfactory. I don't see any rationale for the additional, the share of risk savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options.
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're basically on hook for all of it. It's far from satisfactory. I don't see any rationale for the additional, the share of risk savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a more complex project. I think there's a lot of areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on
1TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this2just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,3but it really highlights that this whole CMAR4contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're5basically on hook for all of it.6It's far from satisfactory. I don't see7any rationale for the additional, the share of risk8savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a9more complex project. I think there's a lot of10areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the11manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have12done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're basically on hook for all of it. It's far from satisfactory. I don't see any rationale for the additional, the share of risk savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a more complex project. I think there's a lot of areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past.
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're basically on hook for all of it. It's far from satisfactory. I don't see any rationale for the additional, the share of risk savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a more complex project. I think there's a lot of areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe we don't seem to be served that well by Granite here. I certainly don't want to delay this. 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to
 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, but it really highlights that this whole CMAR contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're basically on hook for all of it. It's far from satisfactory. I don't see any rationale for the additional, the share of risk savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a more complex project. I think there's a lot of areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe we don't seem to be served that well by Granite here. I certainly don't want to delay this. 	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to
1TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this2just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,3but it really highlights that this whole CMAR4contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're5basically on hook for all of it.6It's far from satisfactory. I don't see7any rationale for the additional, the share of risk8savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a9more complex project. I think there's a lot of10areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the11manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have12done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe13we don't seem to be served that well by Granite14here. I certainly don't want to delay this.15Just a thought: Can we recover any of the	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to 15 pursue execution of a CMAR Construction Agreement
1TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this2just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,3but it really highlights that this whole CMAR4contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're5basically on hook for all of it.6It's far from satisfactory. I don't see7any rationale for the additional, the share of risk8savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a9more complex project. I think there's a lot of10areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the11manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have12done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe13we don't seem to be served that well by Granite14here. I certainly don't want to delay this.15Just a thought: Can we recover any of the16750k we spent on lining the pond already?	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to 15 pursue execution of a CMAR Construction Agreement 16 with Granite Construction for the WRRF Storage Tank
1TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this2just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,3but it really highlights that this whole CMAR4contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're5basically on hook for all of it.6It's far from satisfactory. I don't see7any rationale for the additional, the share of risk8savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a9more complex project. I think there's a lot of10areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the11manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have12done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe13we don't seem to be served that well by Granite14here. I certainly don't want to delay this.15Just a thought: Can we recover any of the16750k we spent on lining the pond already?17MS. NELSON: Unfortunately, I have asked,	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to 15 pursue execution of a CMAR Construction Agreement 16 with Granite Construction for the WRRF Storage Tank 17 Project with a guaranteed maximum price in the
1TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this2just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,3but it really highlights that this whole CMAR4contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're5basically on hook for all of it.6It's far from satisfactory. I don't see7any rationale for the additional, the share of risk8savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a9more complex project. I think there's a lot of10areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the11manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have12done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe13we don't seem to be served that well by Granite14here. I certainly don't want to delay this.15Just a thought: Can we recover any of the16750k we spent on lining the pond already?17MS. NELSON: Unfortunately, I have asked,18and the answer is no.	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to 15 pursue execution of a CMAR Construction Agreement 16 with Granite Construction for the WRRF Storage Tank 17 Project with a guaranteed maximum price in the 18 amount of \$6,636,173.51, inclusive of
1TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this2just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,3but it really highlights that this whole CMAR4contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're5basically on hook for all of it.6It's far from satisfactory. I don't see7any rationale for the additional, the share of risk8savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a9more complex project. I think there's a lot of10areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the11manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have12done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe13we don't seem to be served that well by Granite14here. I certainly don't want to delay this.15Just a thought: Can we recover any of the16750k we spent on lining the pond already?17MS. NELSON: Unfortunately, I have asked,18and the answer is no.19TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you, Ms. Nelson,	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to 15 pursue execution of a CMAR Construction Agreement 16 with Granite Construction for the WRRF Storage Tank 17 Project with a guaranteed maximum price in the 18 amount of \$6,636,173.51, inclusive of 19 owner-controlled project risk register in the amount
1TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this2just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,3but it really highlights that this whole CMAR4contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're5basically on hook for all of it.6It's far from satisfactory. I don't see7any rationale for the additional, the share of risk8savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a9more complex project. I think there's a lot of10areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the11manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have12done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe13we don't seem to be served that well by Granite14here. I certainly don't want to delay this.15Just a thought: Can we recover any of the16750k we spent on lining the pond already?17MS. NELSON: Unfortunately, I have asked,18and the answer is no.19TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you, Ms. Nelson,20for being proactive and asking that question of Army	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to 15 pursue execution of a CMAR Construction Agreement 16 with Granite Construction for the WRRF Storage Tank 17 Project with a guaranteed maximum price in the 18 amount of \$6,636,173.51, inclusive of 19 owner-controlled project risk register in the amount 20 of \$407,270.00, and prepare a budget augmentation in
1TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this2just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox,3but it really highlights that this whole CMAR4contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're5basically on hook for all of it.6It's far from satisfactory. I don't see7any rationale for the additional, the share of risk8savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a9more complex project. I think there's a lot of10areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the11manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have12done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe13we don't seem to be served that well by Granite14here. I certainly don't want to delay this.15Just a thought: Can we recover any of the16750k we spent on lining the pond already?17MS. NELSON: Unfortunately, I have asked,18and the answer is no.19TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you, Ms. Nelson,20for being proactive and asking that question of Army21Corps because I think the answer is very instructive	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to 15 pursue execution of a CMAR Construction Agreement 16 with Granite Construction for the WRRF Storage Tank 17 Project with a guaranteed maximum price in the 18 amount of \$6,636,173.51, inclusive of 19 owner-controlled project risk register in the amount 20 of \$407,270.00, and prepare a budget augmentation in 21 the amount of \$800,000 to support the award of the
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this 2 just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, 3 but it really highlights that this whole CMAR 4 contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're 5 basically on hook for all of it. 6 It's far from satisfactory. I don't see 7 any rationale for the additional, the share of risk 8 savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a 9 more complex project. I think there's a lot of 10 areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the 11 manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have 12 done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe 13 we don't seem to be served that well by Granite 14 here. I certainly don't want to delay this. 15 Just a thought: Can we recover any of the 16 750k we spent on lining the pond already? 17 MS. NELSON: Unfortunately, I have asked, 18 and the answer is no. 19 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you, Ms. Nelson, 20 for being proactive and asking that question of Army 21 Corps because I think the answer is very instructive	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to 15 pursue execution of a CMAR Construction Agreement 16 with Granite Construction for the WRRF Storage Tank 17 Project with a guaranteed maximum price in the 18 amount of \$6,636,173.51, inclusive of 19 owner-controlled project risk register in the amount 20 of \$407,270.00, and prepare a budget augmentation in 21 the amount of \$800,000 to support the award of the 22 CMAR construction contract, a contract with Jacobs
1 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Yeah, I think all this 2 just highlights I won't spend long on my soapbox, 3 but it really highlights that this whole CMAR 4 contract, there's no sharing of risk here. We're 5 basically on hook for all of it. 6 It's far from satisfactory. I don't see 7 any rationale for the additional, the share of risk 8 savings that we need on the pipeline, which is a 9 more complex project. I think there's a lot of 10 areas here where costs have gone up. Some from the 11 manufacturer, others there. I know you guys have 12 done your best in trying to get it, but I do believe 13 we don't seem to be served that well by Granite 14 here. I certainly don't want to delay this. 15 Just a thought: Can we recover any of the 16 750k we spent on lining the pond already? 17 MS. NELSON: Unfortunately, I have asked, 18 and the answer is no. 19 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Thank you, Ms. Nelson, 20 for being proactive and asking that question of Army 21 Corps because I think the answer is very instructive	 2 maximum price. The whole process was to have 3 risk-sharing and mitigate risk, and I don't see how 4 this process has helped the District. I think it's 5 costing the District more. 6 But I understand where we are, and we need 7 to move forward with this project. I appreciate the 8 amount of thought and effort that went into 9 considering various options. 10 CHAIR DENT: I'm not going to comment on 11 the CMAR process. I've done that enough in the 12 past. 13 I will entertain a motion. 14 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I move to direct staff to 15 pursue execution of a CMAR Construction Agreement 16 with Granite Construction for the WRRF Storage Tank 17 Project with a guaranteed maximum price in the 18 amount of \$6,636,173.51, inclusive of 19 owner-controlled project risk register in the amount 20 of \$407,270.00, and prepare a budget augmentation in 21 the amount of \$800,000 to support the award of the 22 CMAR construction contract, a contract with Jacobs 23 for engineering services during construction, and

81 1 during construction.	1 Seeing none, I'll call for question. All
2 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been made. Is there	2 those favor, state aye.
3 a second?	3 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Aye.
4 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Can I make an amendment?	4 TRUSTEE NOBLE: Aye.
5 CHAIR DENT: Okay.	5 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: Aye.
6 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I would like to amend	6 CHAIR DENT: Aye.
7 that the CMAR fee is capped at 10 percent, there's	7 Motion passes, 4/0. That will close out
8 not a sharing of the risk register savings, as we	8 item G 3.
9 agreed on the pipeline, I think we've taken more	9 H. REDACTIONS FOR PENDING PUBLIC RECORDS REQUESTS
10 than our share of the risk already.	10 CHAIR DENT: We don't have any redactions
11 CHAIR DENT: On page 286, the CMAR fee is	11 for public records requests.
12 10 percent. Trustee Noble pointed that out.	12 I. LONG RANGE CALENDAR
13 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Okay. Have we deleted	13 CHAIR DENT: General Manager Bandelin.
14 the risk-sharing that was in it previously?	14 Can be found on page 293 through 297 of your board
15 MS. NELSON: We will do that as part of	15 packet.
16 the contract, and we have verbal confirmation from	16 MR. BANDELIN: Is there any additions to
17 Granite that they agree to those terms.	17 the March 6th meeting that the Board would like to
18 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: Thank you.	18 discuss to put on the long range calendar?
19 TRUSTEE NOBLE: I would amend my motions	19 CHAIR DENT: Anyone?
20 accordingly.	20 Don't see any. No changes for March 6th.
21 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been amended. Is	21 MR. BANDELIN: Is there any additions that
22 there a second?	22 the Board would like to see added to the March 13th
23 TRUSTEE TULLOCH: I'll second.	23 calendar?
24 CHAIR DENT: Motion's been made, motion	24 CHAIR DENT: Anyone for March 13th?
25 seconded. Any discussion by the Board?	25 Doesn't appear to be so. Let's move on to
83	84
83 1 the next meeting. Any questions for the General	1 L. ADJOURNMENT
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m.
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) 7
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) Reeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) 10 11
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) 10 11 12 13 14
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? None from the room. No updates for Board 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) Identified Ident
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? None from the room. No updates for Board of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? None from the room. No updates for Board of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that item. 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? None from the room. No updates for Board of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that item. K. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? None from the room. No updates for Board of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that item. K. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS CHAIR DENT: One person left in the room. 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? None from the room. No updates for Board of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that item. K. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS CHAIR DENT: One person left in the room. They don't want to comment. Can we go to Zoom? 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? None from the room. No updates for Board of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that item. K. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS CHAIR DENT: One person left in the room. They don't want to comment. Can we go to Zoom? MS. KNAAK: Pass. Thank you. 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? None from the room. No updates for Board of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that item. K. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS CHAIR DENT: One person left in the room. They don't want to comment. Can we go to Zoom? MS. KNAAK: Pass. Thank you. 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 1 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? 3 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the 4 General Manager to make sure that our long range 5 calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach 6 House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, 7 we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th 8 to provide the public input. 9 Those will be added to the long range 10 calendar. 11 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? 12 That will close out item I. 13 J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE 14 CHAIR DENT: Any updates? 15 None from the room. No updates for Board 16 of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that 17 item. 18 K. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS 19 CHAIR DENT: One person left in the room. 20 They don't want to comment. Can we go to Zoom? 21 MS. KNAAK: Pass. Thank you. 22 CHAIR DENT: No public comments, so item 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the General Manager to make sure that our long range calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th to provide the public input. Those will be added to the long range calendar. CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? That will close out item I. J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE CHAIR DENT: Any updates? None from the room. No updates for Board of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that item. K. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS CHAIR DENT: One person left in the room. They don't want to comment. Can we go to Zoom? MS. KNAAK: Pass. Thank you. CHAIR DENT: No public comments, so item K, public comment is closed. 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)
 1 the next meeting. Any questions for the General Manager? 3 TRUSTEE SCHMITZ: I'll work with the 4 General Manager to make sure that our long range 5 calendar is updated according to the Incline Beach 6 House delivery dates. Based on what was presented, 7 we'll have a special meeting scheduled on April 30th 8 to provide the public input. 9 Those will be added to the long range 10 calendar. 11 CHAIR DENT: Okay. Anything else? 12 That will close out item I. 13 J. BOARD OF TRUSTEES UPDATE 14 CHAIR DENT: Any updates? 15 None from the room. No updates for Board 16 of Trustees updates. We're going to close out that 17 item. 18 K. FINAL PUBLIC COMMENTS 19 CHAIR DENT: One person left in the room. 20 They don't want to comment. Can we go to Zoom? 21 MS. KNAAK: Pass. Thank you. 22 CHAIR DENT: No public comments, so item 23 K, public comment is closed. 	 L. ADJOURNMENT CHAIR DENT: I want to thank staff, Public Works for all the items tonight, and I think we are adjourned at 8:02 p.m. (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.) (Meeting adjourned at 8:02 p.m.)

		05	
1	STATE OF NEVADA)	85	
2) ss. COUNTY OF WASHOE)		
3	CONTLOF WASHEL)		
4	I, BRANDI ANN VIANNEY SMITH, do hereby		
5	certify:		
6	That I was present on February 28, 2024,		
7	at the Board of Trustees meeting, via Zoom, and took		
8	stenotype notes of the proceedings entitled herein,		
9	and thereafter transcribed the same into typewriting		
10	as herein appears.		
11	That the foregoing transcript is a full,		
12	true, and correct transcription of my stenotype		
13	notes of said proceedings consisting of pages 85,		
14	inclusive.		
15			
	day of March, 2024.		
17			
18			
19			
20			
20	BRANDI ANN VIANNEI SMIIR		
21			
23			
24			
25			

INVOICE

BAVS SM-LLC

brandiavsmith@gmail.com United States

BILL TO	Invoice Number:	IVGID 25
Incline Village General Improvement District Susan Herron / Heidi White	Invoice Date:	March 6, 2024
Susan heron / heidi white	Payment Due:	March 28, 2024
775-832-1218 AP@ivgid.org	Amount Due (USD):	\$860.00

Items	Quantity	Price	Amount
Base fee February 28, 2024 BOT meeting	1	\$350.00	\$350.00
Per page fee February 28, 2024 BOT meeting	85	\$6.00	\$510.00
		Subtotal:	\$860.00
		Total:	\$860.00
		Amount Due (USD):	\$860.00



Tennis Center Court Reconstruction

- I. History
 - A. The Tennis Center is a valued part of the District's Capital Infrastructure
 - B. In 2016, Lloyd Engineering completed the Facility Assessment and Master Plan for the Tennis Center
 - 1. Constructed in 1979
 - 2. In 2016 Courts 1 -7 were 35-years old
 - 3. Now, in 2024, the courts are 43-years old
 - C. In the Master Plan, an Existing Conditions Assessment was done and Recommendation were made
 - 1. Existing Conditions:
 - i. Courts are asphalt with an acrylic court surfacing.
 - ii. The site drainage system is lacking only infiltration/percolation
 - iii. Repair and resurfacing need to continue
 - 2. Recommendations
 - i. Drainage and BMPs need to be upgraded per TRPA standards
 - ii. Courts 1-7 will need to be reconstructed in 5-7 years (2021-2023)

II. Current Assessment

- A. In August 2023, Engineering Staff contracted with Black Eagle Consulting, the leading local asphalt and geotech expert, to core the asphalt and subgrade in order to assess the existing conditions.
- B. Report Findings
 - 1. Cores were taking throughout Courts 1-7
 - 2. Full depth cracking
 - 3. Differential movement
 - 4. Low areas with ponding
 - 5. Tree root intrusion
- C. The report has verified that the courts are failing and need to be replaced as was stated in the 2016 Master Plan.
- D. The project area is NOT BMP certified by TRPA. We have been given 3-5 years to complete this, including the Rec and Tennis parking lots. This includes treatment for all impervious areas, including the courts and the parking lots.



- III. Moving Forward
 - A. Budgeting with real numbers obtained from 2023 Court Reconstruction Projects within the basin.
 - B. Must design, construct and certify all BMPs within the project area with TRPA in the next 3-5 years.

Ms. Bree Waters Incline Village General Improvement District 1220 Sweetwater Road Incline Village, NV 89451

RE: Geotechnical Investigation Tennis Center Court Surface Improvements Incline Village, Nevada

Dear Ms. Waters:

Black Eagle Consulting, Inc. (BEC) is pleased to present our evaluation of subgrade soils and surfacing replacement recommendations for the proposed tennis courts rehabilitation project at the Incline Village Tennis and Pickleball Center (IVTPC) in Incline Village, Nevada. The findings and conclusions in this report are in regards to the existing tennis court structural sections and the subgrade soil conditions encountered during our subsurface exploration.

The area covered by this report is shown on Plate 1 (Plot Plan) and includes Courts 3 through 7. Our investigation included field exploration, laboratory testing, and engineering analysis to determine the physical and mechanical properties of the various on-site materials. Results of our field exploration and testing programs are included in this report and form the basis for all conclusions and recommendations.

Project Description and Site Conditions

The project will involve the removal and replacement of the asphalt pavement and playing surface of Courts 3 through 7 at the IVTPC. The courts were constructed nearly 50 years ago and the pavement has begun to deteriorate, with full-depth cracking visible in most of these courts. Players are reporting "dead" spots on the playing surface, indicating the need for rehabilitation.

The project site is located near the center of the IVTPC. Courts 3 and 4 are immediately adjacent to and west of the Pro Shop and Sun Deck area. Courts 5, 6 and 7 are located due north of Courts 3 and 4. The IVTPC is located immediately west of the Incline Village Recreation Center, northeast of Incline Way, and southwest of Tahoe Boulevard.

The pavement of these courts exhibits full-depth cracks and some areas of differential movement. Localized low areas show signs of sediment from ponded water. The ground surface slopes away from the courts in adjacent areas. Several mature trees are present in close proximity to the courts, and their roots have extended into the subgrade soils, heaving the pavement in areas.

Field Exploration

The asphalt concrete paved areas in Courts 3 through 7 were explored on September 21, 2023, by advancing 4 pavement core holes combined with hand excavation advancement to expose the subsurface soils. The locations of the exploration are shown on Plate 1. Core holes were advanced through the existing asphalt concrete surfacing using an 8-inch-diameter core barrel. A digging bar and



Ms. Bree Waters Incline Village General Improvement District October 20, 2023

hand scoop were then used to extend the core holes through the aggregate base material and subgrade soils. The maximum depth of exploration was 2 feet below the existing pavement surface.

A geotechnical engineer examined and classified all soils in the field in accordance with American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) D2488. During hand excavation, representative bulk samples were placed in sealed plastic bags and returned to our Reno, Nevada, laboratory for analysis. Additional soil classification was subsequently performed in accordance with ASTM D2487 (Unified Soil Classification System [USCS]) upon completion of laboratory testing, as described in the **Laboratory Testing** section. Logs of the pavement core holes are presented as Plate 2 (Boring Logs), and a USCS chart has been included as Plate 3 (USCS Soil Classification Chart).

Laboratory Testing

All soils testing performed in the BEC soils laboratory is conducted in general accordance with the standards and methodologies described in Volumes 4.08 and 4.09 of the ASTM Standards. Samples of each significant soil type were analyzed to determine the in-situ moisture content (ASTM D2216), grain size distribution (ASTM D6913), and plasticity index (ASTM D4318). The results of these tests are shown on Plate 4 (Index Test Results). Test results were used to classify the soils according to ASTM D2487 and to verify field logs, which were then updated as appropriate, as well as in developing appropriate pavement and geotechnical recommendations for the project.

General Soil Conditions

The site is overlain by an approximately 4.0- to 6.25-inch-thick layer of asphalt concrete pavement which includes an overlay ranging from 2.25 to 3.25 inches in thickness. The asphalt is underlain by an approximately 5- to 6-inch-thick layer of aggregate base. The aggregate base is then underlain by silty sand with gravel to the maximum explored depth of 2.0 feet.

The aggregate base is described as a silty sand with gravel which is light brown, slightly moist, dense, and contains approximately 25 percent non-plastic fines, 55 percent fine to coarse sand, and 20 percent subangular gravel up to 1.5 inches in diameter. The silty sand with gravel is described as brown, slightly moist, very dense, and as containing 15 to 20 percent non-plastic fines, 50 to 65 percent fine to coarse sand, and 15 to 31 percent subangular gravel up to 2 inches in diameter.

Discussion and Recommendations

The subgrade materials associated with the tennis courts are granular sand and gravel soils which will provide adequate subgrade support when properly prepared. The following are geotechnical recommendations with respect to site and subgrade soil preparation for the project:

1. The tennis courts need to be completely reconstructed. The existing asphalt concrete and underlying aggregate base should be removed as part of this reconstruction. Aggregate base may be reused as part of the structural section or left in place if it is sufficient for the



structural section (which is to be designed by others). If the intent is to reconstruct the tennis courts with the same asphalt concrete thickness, the existing asphalt can be removed and a new asphalt concrete pavement can be placed on the existing aggregate. For this, the aggregate base should be moisture conditioned and densified to at least 95 percent relative compaction as determined per ASTM D1557. Where exposed, the subgrade soils shall be moisture conditioned to near optimum moisture content and densified to at least 90 percent relative compaction (ASTM D1557). The existing asphalt pavement can be pulverized and recycled for asphalt production.

- 2. If construction takes place during winter or spring snowmelt runoff, localized site soils will be well over optimum moisture content and difficult to compact to the specified levels. In some situations, moisture-conditioning may be possible by scarifying the top 12 inches of subgrade and allowing it to air-dry to near optimum moisture prior to compaction. Where this procedure is ineffective or where construction schedules preclude delays, mechanical stabilization will be necessary. Mechanical stabilization may be achieved by over-excavating the unstable soils through 12 to 18 inches depth and backfilling the over-excavation with a geotextile/gravel system. The lightly compacted, over-excavated grade shall be covered with a geotextile, such as Mirafi[®] 160N or an approved equal, followed by aggregate base (*Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction* [*SSPWC*], 2016), Class C or D drain rock (*SSPWC*, 2016), or approved pit-run gravels. The stabilizing gravel should be densified until a firm and unyielding grade is achieved. Depending on the severity of the unstable conditions, additional depth of over-excavation may be necessary. We recommend mechanical stabilization be performed on a test section to evaluate its effectiveness in providing a stable grade.
- 3. The maximum particle size in trench backfill should be 4 inches. Bedding and initial backfill 12 inches over the pipe will require import of Class A bedding sand (*SSPWC*, 2016) and should conform to the requirements of the utility having jurisdiction. Bedding and initial backfill should be densified to at least 90 percent relative compaction.
- 4. All structural fill shall be moisture conditioned to near optimum moisture content, spread in maximum 8-inch-thick loose lifts, and densified to 90 percent relative compaction. Excavated existing aggregate base and native soils will be suitable to use as structural fill. If imported structural fill is necessary, we recommend it satisfy the Structural Fill specifications of the *SSPWC* (2016). Other granular, non-expansive materials may also be used for imported structural fill with the geotechnical engineer's approval.
- If planned as part of the rehabilitation project, all exterior concrete curbs, concrete slabs, and asphalt pavements shall be directly underlain by a minimum of 6 inches of Type 2, Class B aggregate base (SSPWC, 2016). Aggregate base courses shall be densified to at least 95 percent relative compaction (ASTM D1557).



- 6. While we recommend a minimum asphalt concrete thickness of 3 inches underlain by a minimum of 6 inches of Type 2, Class B aggregate base (*SSPWC*, 2016), it is assumed the structural section design for the tennis courts reconstruction will be provided by a specialty court construction contractor. Athletic court construction requires special considerations beyond a typical pavement design. A specialty asphalt mix design for smooth surfaces will be required.
- 7. Ponding of water on or near asphalt concrete pavements associated with the tennis courts should be avoided via proper grading. The paving surface shall be smooth, with no depressions.
- 8. All placement and curing of concrete should be performed in accordance with procedures outlined by the American Concrete Institute (2019) and this report. Concrete should not be placed on frozen in-place soils.
- 9. Specialty court surface coatings shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Closing

- 1. The recommendations presented in this report are based on the assumption that sufficient field testing and construction review will be provided during all phases of construction. We should review the final plans and specifications for conformance with the intent of our recommendations. Prior to construction, a pre-job conference should be scheduled to include, but not be limited to, the owner, design engineer, general contractor, building official, and geotechnical engineer. The conference will allow parties to review the project plans, specifications, and recommendations presented in this report and discuss applicable material quality and mix design requirements. All quality control reports should be submitted to and reviewed by the geotechnical engineer.
- 2. During construction, we should have the opportunity to provide sufficient on-site observation of site preparation, grading, and paving. These observations would allow us to verify that the geotechnical conditions are as anticipated and that the contractor's work is in conformance with the approved plans and specifications.
- 3. This report has been prepared with generally accepted geotechnical practices. The analyses and recommendations submitted are based upon field exploration performed at the locations described in this report. This report does not reflect soils or groundwater variations that may become evident during the construction period, at which time re-evaluation of the recommendations may be necessary. We recommend our firm be retained to perform construction observation in all phases of the project related to geotechnical factors to ensure compliance with our recommendations.



Ms. Bree Waters Incline Village General Improvement District October 20, 2023

We appreciate being of service to you on this project. If you have any questions or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

Black Eagle Consulting, Inc.



Scott Kelly, P.E. Geotechnical Division Manager

SK:cjr

Enclosures: Plate 1 - Plot Plan Plate 2 - Boring Logs Plate 3 - USCS Soil Classification Chart Plate 4 - Index Test Results

Copies to: Addressee (PDF via email)

References

American Concrete Institute, 2019, ACI Manual of Concrete Practice: Parts 1 through 5.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), 2018, *Soil and Rock; Dimension Stone; Geosynthetics*, Volumes 4.08 and 4.09.

Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (SSPWC), 2016 (Washoe County, Sparks-Reno, Carson City, Yerington, Nevada).



Black Eagle Consulting, Inc. Geotechnical & Construction Services 1345 Capital Boulevard, Suite A Reno, Nevada 89502-7140

Tel: 775/359-6600 Fax: 775/359-7766 Email: mail@blackeagleconsulting.com







INCLINE VILLAGE GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT PLOT PLAN

TENNIS CENTER COURT SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS

INCLINE VILLAGE, NEVADA



NORTH Overall Scale: 1" = ~ 100'

<u>LEGEND</u>



B-01 APPROXIMATE BORING LOCATION

Base map provided by Google Earth.

VICINITY MAP



NOT TO SCALE

Black Eagle Consulting, Inc. Project No. 2017-06-1

Plate 1

						B	BORING LOG	
BORING NO .:	B-()1				,	DATE:	09/21/23
TYPE OF BOF	RING: CC	RE/	IAND	l			DEPTH TO GROUND WATER	(ft): NE
LOGGED BY:	SK						GROUND ELEVATION (ft):	6320
SAMPLE NO. SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS/12"	MOISTURE (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	DEPTH (ft)	USCS SYMBOL	ПТНОГОСУ	DESCRIPTION	
A 🕅 GRAB		9.6	NP	-	SM		Asphalt Aggregate Base (Fill) Brown, slightly moist, dense, we estimated 25 percent non-plastic fines, 55 percent fi sand, and 20 percent subangular gravel up to 1.5 in- diameter. Silty Sand with Gravel (Fill) Brown, slightly moist, ve with 18 percent non-plastic fines, 53 percent fine to a and 29 percent subangular gravel up to 2 inches in o	ne to coarse ches in ery dense, coarse sand,
				5				
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Black 1345 (Reno, Telepł	Capita Neva	al Blv ada 89	d., Su 9502-7	ite A 7140		Incline Village G.I.D. Tennis Center Court Surface Improvements Incline Village, Nevada	PROJECT NO.: 2017-06-1 PLATE: 2 SHEET 1 OF 1

Page 118 of 310

							В	SORING LOG	
BOF	RING NO.:	B-(02			<u></u>		DATE:	09/21/23
TYF	E OF BOF	RING: CC	DRE/H	HAND)			DEPTH TO GROUND WATER	(ft): NE
LOC	GED BY:	SK	(GROUND ELEVATION (ft):	6320
SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS/12"	MOISTURE (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	DEPTH (ft)	USCS SYMBOL	ГІТНОГОСУ	DESCRIPTION Asphalt	
								Αθμιαι	
						SM		Aggregate Base (Fill) Brown, slightly moist, dense, v estimated 25 percent non-plastic fines, 55 percent fil sand, and 20 percent subangular gravel up to 1.5 ind diameter.	ne to coarse
A	🕫 GRAB		7.9	NP	-	SM		Silty Sand with Gravel (Fill) Brown, slightly moist, ve with 20 percent non-plastic fines, 64 percent fine to a and 16 percent subangular gravel up to 2 inches in a	coarse sand,
					5—				
		Black 1345 (Reno, Telepl	Capita Neva	al Blv ada 8	d., Sui 9502-7	te A 7140		Incline Village G.I.D. Tennis Center Court Surface Improvements Incline Village, Nevada	PROJECT NO.: 2017-06-1 PLATE: 2 SHEET 1 OF 1

Page 119 of 310

							E	BORING LOG	
BOF	RING NO.:	B-	03					DATE:	09/21/23
TYP	E OF BOR	ING: CC	DRE/H	HAND)			DEPTH TO GROUND WATER (ft): NE
LOG	GED BY:	Sk						GROUND ELEVATION (ft):	6320
SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS/12"	MOISTURE (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	DEPTH (ft)	USCS SYMBOL	ГІТНОГОСҮ	DESCRIPTION Asphalt	
						SM		Aggregate Base (Fill) Brown, slightly moist, dense, w estimated 25 percent non-plastic fines, 55 percent fir sand, and 20 percent subangular gravel up to 1.5 inc	ne to coarse
A	ଓ GRAB					SM		diameter. Silty Sand with Gravel (Fill) Brown, slightly moist, very with an estimated 20 percent non-plastic fines, 55 perceases sand, and 25 percent subangular gravel up to diameter.	rcent fine to
					-				
Star Walt		Black 1345 (Reno, Telepl	Capita Neva	al Blv ada 8	d., Sui 9502-7	te A 7140		Incline Village G.I.D. Tennis Center Court Surface Improvements Incline Village, Nevada	PROJECT NO.: 2017-06-1 PLATE: 2 SHEET 1 OF 1

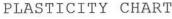
Page 120 of 310

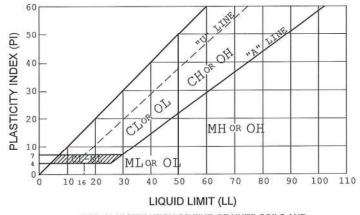
BORING LOG									
BORING NO.: B-04								DATE:	09/21/23
TYPE OF BORING: CORE/HAND								DEPTH TO GROUND WATER	(ft): NE
LOGGED BY: SK					· · · ·			GROUND ELEVATION (ft):	6312
SAMPLE NO.	SAMPLE TYPE	BLOWS/12"	MOISTURE (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	DEPTH (ff)	USCS SYMBOL	ГІТНОГОСУ	DESCRIPTION Asphalt	
A	9 GRAB		3.5	NP	-	SM		Aggregate Base (Fill) Brown, slightly moist, dense, we estimated 25 percent non-plastic fines, 55 percent fi sand, and 20 percent subangular gravel up to 1.5 in diameter. Silty Sand with Gravel (Fill) Brown, slightly moist, ve with 17 percent non-plastic fines, 52 percent fine to and 31 percent subangular gravel up to 2 inches in the standard	ine to coarse ches in ery dense, coarse sand.
					5				
Black Eagle Consulting, Inc. 1345 Capital Blvd., Suite A Reno, Nevada 89502-7140 Telephone: (775) 359-6600								Incline Village G.I.D. Tennis Center Court Surface Improvements Incline Village, Nevada	PROJECT NO.: 2017-06-1 PLATE: 2 SHEET 1 OF 1

ET 1 OF 1 Page 121 of 310

MAJOR DIVISIONS			SYM	BOLS	TYPICAL	
			GRAPH	LETTER	DESCRIPTION	
	GRAVEL	CLEAN GRAVELS		GW	WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL- SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO FINES	
	AND GRAVELLY SOILS	(LITTLE OR NO FINES)		22225.0	POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO FINES	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS	MORE THAN 50%	GRAVELS WITH FINES		GM	SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND - SILT MIXTURES	
SUILS	FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)		GC	CLAYEY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND CLAY MIXTURES	
MORE THAN 50% OF MATERIAL IS LARGER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE FINE GRAINED SOILS	SAND	CLEAN SANDS		SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES	
	AND SANDY SOILS	(LITTLE OR NO FINES)		SP	POORLY-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SAND, LITTLE OR NO FINES	
	MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE	SANDS WITH FINES		SM	SILTY SANDS, SAND - SILT MIXTURES	
	FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)		SC	CLAYEY SANDS, SAND - CLAY MIXTURES	
	SILTS LIQUID LIMIT AND LESS THAN 50 CLAYS			ML	INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTY OR CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY	
				CL	INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS	
	55115			OL	ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	
	SILTS LIQUID LIWIT AND GREATER THAN 50 CLAYS			МН	INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE SAND OR SILTY SOILS	
				СН	INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY	
				ОН	ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY, ORGANIC SILTS	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			자 자 자 자 7 가 가 가 가 7 가 가 가 가 가 가 가 가 가 가 가	PT	PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH HIGH ORGANIC CONTENTS	
					FILL MATERIAL, NON-NATIVE	

NOTE: DUAL SYMBOLS ARE USED TO INDICATE BORDERLINE SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS.





2124/2019

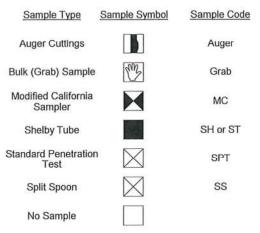
US LAB.GDT

I de

FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FINE-GRAINED SOILS AND FINE-GRAINED FRACTION OF COARSE-GRAINED SOILS

Black Eagle Consulting, Inc. 1345 Capital Blvd., Suite A Reno, Nevada 89502-7140 Telephone: (775) 359-6600 Fax: (775) 359-7766

EXPLORATION SAMPLE TERMINOLOGY



GRAIN SIZE TERMINOLOGY

Component of Sample	Size Range
Boulders	Over 12 in. (300mm)
Cobbles	12 in. to 3 in. (300mm to 75mm)
Gravel	3 in. to #4 sieve (75mm to 4.75mm)
Sand	# 4 to #200 sieve (4.75mm to 0.074mm)
Silt or Clay	Passing #200 sieve (0.074mm)

RELATIVE DENSITY OF GRANULAR SOILS

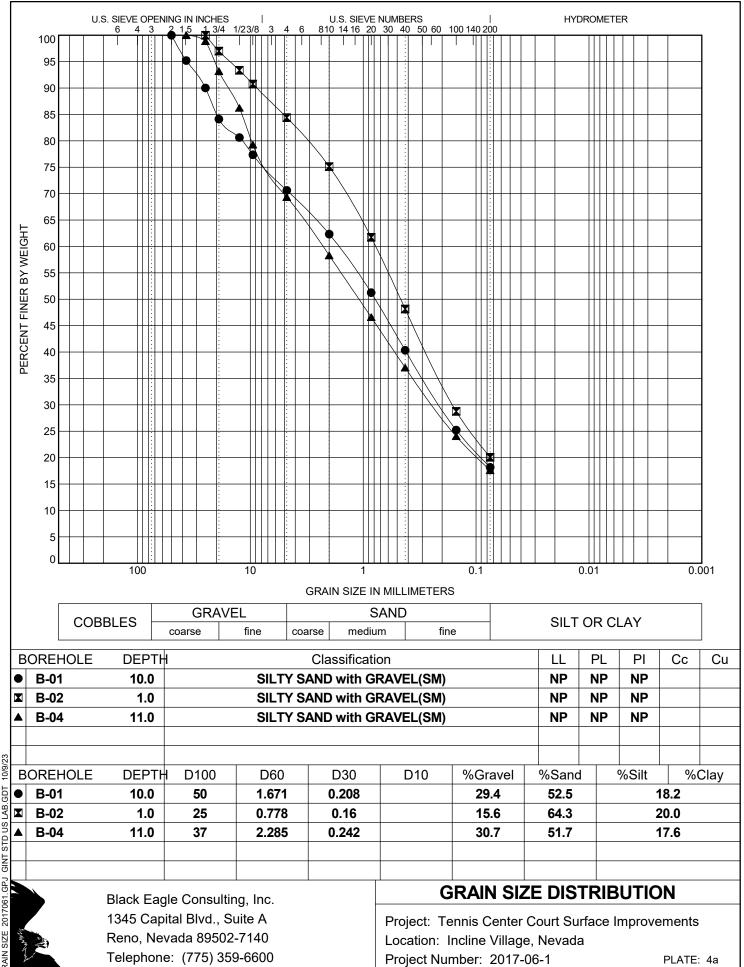
N - Blows/ft	Relative Density
0 - 4	Very Loose
5 - 10	Loose
11 - 30	Medium Dense
31 - 50	Dense
greater than 50	Very Dense

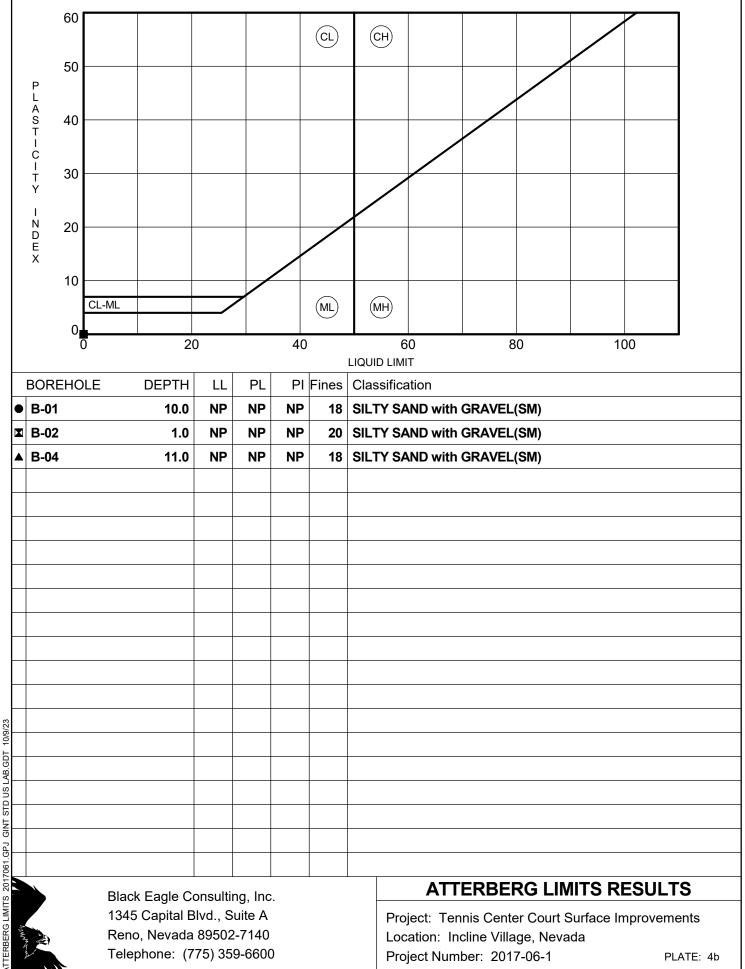
CONSISTENCY OF COHESIVE SOILS

Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf	<u>N - Blows/ft</u>	Consistency
less than 500	0 - 1	Very Soft
500 - 1,000	2 - 4	Soft
1,000 - 2,000	5 - 8	Firm
2,000 - 4,000	9 - 15	Stiff
4,000 - 8,000	16 - 30	Very Stiff
8,000 - 16,000	31 - 60	Hard
greater than 16,000	greater than 60	Very Hard

USCS Soil Classification Chart

Project: Tennis Center Court Surface Improvements Location: Incline Village, Nevada Project Number: 2017-06-1 Plate:





SUMMARY OF LABORATORY RESULTS PAGE 1 OF 1

Black Eagle

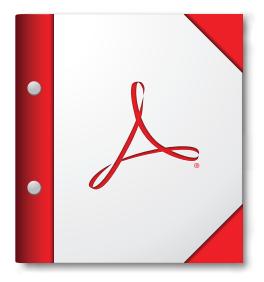
CLIENT Incline Village G.I.D.

PROJECT NAME _ Tennis Center Court Surface Improvements

|--|

PROJECT LOCATION Incline Village, Nevada
--

	1	r		1				1	1	1	
Borehole	Depth	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	Maximum Size (mm)	%<#200 Sieve	Class- ification	Water Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Satur- ation (%)	Void Ratio
B-01	10.0	NP	NP	NP	50	18	SM	9.6			
B-02	1.0	NP	NP	NP	25	20	SM	7.9			
B-04	11.0	NP	NP	NP	37	18	SM	3.5			



For the best experience, open this PDF portfolio in Acrobat X or Adobe Reader X, or later.

Get Adobe Reader Now!

WRITTEN STATEMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THE WRITTEN MINUTES OF THE IVGID BOARD'S REGULAR FEBRUARY 28, 2024 MEETING – AGENDA ITEM G(3) – ENTRANCE INTO ANOTHER CMAR CONTRACT FOR INSTALLATION OF AN EFFLUENT STORAGE TANK

Introduction: Well here's yet "another one" as my friend DJ Kahled would say¹. More evidence of staff incompetence, lack of oversight, lack of internal controls, and a flagrant disregard for the financial sustainability of the District. This time it's the effluent storage tank. A project former GM Pinkerton told us had been completed for \$788K. When it hadn't! And now we're up to an additional \$800k because our designer engineer (Jacobs) and storage tank manufacturer (DN Tanks) were negligent at the 30% schematic design phase. And that's the purpose of this written statement.

My February 27 And 28, 2024 E-Mails to The Board²: wherein I put the Board on notice of staff's incompetence in dealing with Granite Construction, Jacobs Engineering and DN-Tanks. And then the fact that unlike financing for the remainder of the replacement of the effluent pipeline, the United States Army Corp. of Engineers ("USACE") won't be contributing anything towards the additional \$800 of project costs. In other words, all out-of-pocket to us. And then what do I learn? That the District's principle engineer for this project isn't a licensed professional engineer. And that's on top of the fact he is required to be the same as a condition of his employment! Rather than me regurgitating everything I shared with the Board, I refer the reader to the exhibit attached instead.

Conclusion: So here history is repeating itself. Granite Construction fleeced us in its recent CMAR contract for installation of Phase II replacement effluent pipeline. And now it proposes replicating its prior behavior, and where are our staff here to protect us? So you see the more things change, the more they remain the same. The District is just as dirty and incompetently managed as it has always been. The characters and their attitudes may have changed. But at the end of the day, this place is as dirty as ever! And this is really the definition of a criminal syndicate³. Dirty players come and go. But in the end, the organization survives to engage again in racketeering! I ask the Board take action against employees like Kate Nelson and Hudson Klein to put a stop to this wasteful expenditure of taxpayer funds.

¹ Go to https://medium.com/cuepoint/the-old-people-s-guide-to-dj-khaled-5618a5aa52b1#:~:text=Another%20One%20%E2%80%94%20One%20of%20the,of%20shoes%2C%20o r%20something%20else.

² Those e-mails are collectively attached as Exhibit "A" to this written statement.

³ See NRS 207.370 which defines criminal syndicate as a "combination of persons, so structured that the organization will continue its operation even if individual members enter or leave the organization, which engages in or has the purpose of engaging in racketeering activit(ies)."

And now you the reader may have a better idea of what the District's Recreation ("RFF") and Beach ("BFF") Facility Fees, and water/sewer rates/charges really pay for which you can see for yourselves have nothing to do with making public recreational and beach facilities, as well as public water/sewer services available for local parcel owners' access and use.

Respectfully submitted, Aaron Katz (Your Community Watchdog Because Nearly No One Else Seems to be Watching).

EXHIBIT "A"

Re: February 28, 2024 IVGID BOT Meeting - Agenda Item G(3) - Effluent Storage Tank Contract - Now We're Up to \$80M For the Effluent Pipeline Replacement Project

From:	<s4s@ix.netcom.com></s4s@ix.netcom.com>
	J <j.gumz1@gmail.com>, Sara Schmitz <trustee_schmitz@ivgid.org>, Matthew Dent</trustee_schmitz@ivgid.org></j.gumz1@gmail.com>
	<pre><dent_trustee@ivgid.org>, <trustee_tonking@ivgid.org>, Ray Tulloch <tulloch_trustee@ivgid.org>, Noble Dave</tulloch_trustee@ivgid.org></trustee_tonking@ivgid.org></dent_trustee@ivgid.org></pre>
	<noble_trustee@ivgid.org></noble_trustee@ivgid.org>
Cc:	<pre><bma@ivgid.org>, Dobler Cliff <cfdobler@aol.com></cfdobler@aol.com></bma@ivgid.org></pre>
Subject:	Re: February 28, 2024 IVGID BOT Meeting - Agenda Item G(3) - Effluent Storage Tank Contract - Now
	We're Up to \$80M For the Effluent Pipeline Replacement Project
Date:	Feb 28, 2024 11:37 AM

Board members -

You mean this information serves as additional evidence the employees we hire aren't qualified? Or is Joy's information incorrect?

And remember. This guy is being paid at least \$200K annually in salary and benefits, according to transparent nevada. Or is that information not correct?

Who hired this guy? Was it Erin Feore? If so, maybe we need to start exmining her hirees to insure they're qualified and competent? It's called an "internal control." Bueller? Bueller?

Hey Bobby. This is the type of organization you are considering heading? You might want to take a closer look. Because if you think this is an isolated case, you're sadly mistaken.

Hey board members. I heard a rumor that Sheila Leijon is gone as an IVGID employee. Is that accurate? And I heard she was paid off in hush money. An old tried and true District trick. Is that true as well? Isn't that what you've done with Susan Herron? And how about Indra Winquest?

I've shared with you Board members before that it's essentially everything these people do. Give me a little time to peel away the layers, and ultimately, we will get to a core of evil. And wrongdoing. And a lack of ethics. I understand you don't like hearing things like this. But it's the truth.

At least you're doing something about it so I have to extend some kudos. After all, these three former employee are gone.

Now it's time to continue the good work. Which brings me to Tim Kelly.

What are you doing about his unauthorized time off of work to work for his second employer? And his supervisor (would that be vaunted Pandora Bahlman?) who approves of this behavior?

Respectfully, Aaron Katz

-----Original Message-----From: J <j.gumz1@gmail.com> Sent: Feb 28, 2024 7:36 AM To: <s4s@ix.netcom.com>, Sara Schmitz <trustee_schmitz@ivgid.org>, Matthew Dent <dent_trustee@ivgid.org>, <trustee_tonking@ivgid.org>, Ray Tulloch <tulloch_trustee@ivgid.org>, Noble Dave <noble_trustee@ivgid.org> Cc: <bma@ivgid.org>, Doebler <cfdobler@aol.com> Subject: Re: February 28, 2024 IVGID BOT Meeting - Agenda Item G(3) - Effluent Storage Tank Contract -Now We're Up to \$80M For the Effluent Pipeline Replacement Project

Did you know

1) Mr. Hudson Klein's job description as Principal Engineer REQUIRED SKILLS states," Registration as a Professional Engineer (P.E.) in the State of Nevada or obtain within one year from date of hire."

2) Mr. Klein was hired in November 2022.

3) Mr. Klein is a PE in CALIFORNIA - but not in Nevada, according to the Nevada Board of Engineers and Land Surveyors.

Conclusion: Mr. Klein is not qualified to be Principal Engineer based on the IVGID job description. His manager/supervisor Kate Nelson has allowed this.

There is a question of competence here - by both Klein and Nelson.

On Tue, Feb 27, 2024 at 12:18 PM <<u>s4s@ix.netcom.com</u>> wrote: Chairperson Schmitz and Other Honorable Members of the IVGID Board -

Well here we go again! The same problem which repeats itself over and over again.

So now we get to contract again for an alternative to lining of the effluent storage pond that we already contracted and paid \$788K for how many years ago? Mr Pinkerton?

And remember Mr. Pinkerton told us that the scope of replacement of Phase II of the effluent pipeline project had to be expanded to include the cost for lining of the storage pond because they were part in part connected? Which if we believe Mr. Pinkerton, with the additions suggested by this agenda item, we're now up to \$80 million for completion of the effluent pipeline project. Well on our way to the \$100 million I and others predicted. Up from \$23 million.

And at the foot of the problem, our wonderful PW staff just can't seem to get it right. Just listen to Kate Nelson:

"Granite has proposed a CMAR contract structure similar to the Effluent Pipeline Project and has reduced the CMAR fee to 10% with an 80/20 owner/CMar share of the unused risk at the completion of the project." Let me translate for you.

Reduced the CMAR fee? Didn't we go through this before? A CMAR contract means a guaranteed maximum price ("GMP") where the contractor rather than his/her/its client is at "risk." After all, the "R" in CMAR stands for RISK. In other words NO SURCHARGES evidenced by an 80/20 split in any alleged cost savings. If as here there's no GMP, then there's no CMAR contract. Right Sara? Throw out the 80/20 split. The CMAR fee is the agreed upon percentage and nothing more. If there are any cost savings, why does a percentage flow to Granite on top of its guaranteed CMAR fee? You mean a CMAR fee of \$566,300 (see page 286 of the Board packet) isn't enough?

Now let's address the 10% CMAR fee. Didn't engineer Hudson Klein tell us before when the contract with Granite for replacement of phase II of the effluent pipeline that this percentage was too high? And because of our delays with reconstruction of the effluent pipeline itself, he'd rather overpay and be safe than sorry? Well why are we using this methodology for construction of the storage tank? We learned before that the typical CMAR fee is 4%-6% of the gross contract price. So if Granite is proposing 10%, why aren't we responding with our own proposed CMAR fee? Because you need someone who is capable of negotiating with Granite (Kate Nelson and Hudson Klein certainly AREN'T). And if Granite won't agree to this type of CMAR fee, with no 80/20 surcharge, then we should go out to public bid (after all, we were contemplating installation in two construction seasons, weren't we? So if the project can wait for two construction season, what's the rush now?). Shouldn't we? DON'T approve 10% CMAR fee! We're being fleeced again because our staff are...incompetent. You got it! Incompetent.

EarthLink Mail

Now this one I love. The total construction cost has increased by approximately \$800K. And why? There were \$800,000 and \$225,000 movements in the tank price and the mechanical/electrical prices, respectively. Notwithstanding the original cost estimate prepared by Jacobs at the 30% schematic design stage was provided in collaboration with DN Tanks - the subcontractor selected and included in the proposed CMAR GMP, mysteriously, the tank price has increased significantly (~40%).

So instead of our staff putting their collective feet down (after all, what was the purpose of paying for 30% schematic design if the results were to be and are unreliable?), our wonderful staff requested DN Tanks provide some context for the increased cost.mAnd listen to the following summary:

A) \$50,000 of sales taxes not included at the 30% schematic design stage. Well this is garbage, isn't it? Aren't we exempt from paying sales taxes to anyone? And who was negligent in not including this cost in the schematic design costs we approved?

B) \$50,000 due to increased design specification requirements. What increased specification requirements? Haven't staff told us for years that we save money by hiring a CMAR to assist in the design process (which is what we did here) so we save money by not having to modify specification requirements like what we are proposing to do here? You mean hiring a CMAR at the design stage is really an unnecessary added cost because look what happened here?

C) \$50,000 due to schedule requirements to accommodate a single construction (vs. a two-season schedule) scason. You mean we can save \$50K by stringing out this project over two construction scasons versus one? Even though I don't believe this statement is true, how about we string out the project over two construction seasons? After all, staff tell us a two-season schedule is doable because their only concern is added engineering and administration costs with a one-year delay to the start of construction. I'm betting that neither Granite nor DN Tanks wants to do this. And if faced with this alternative, we're going to quickly see this \$50K surcharge disappear.

D) \$500,000-\$600,000 due to seismic and structural loads not adequately identified at the 30% schematic design stage. Who did we pay for schematic design services? Wasn't it Jacobs? Because what you're telling me is that Jacobs performed this work in a negligent manner. Jacobs wasn't capable of identifying the necessary seismic and structural loads? Which means that rather than shelling out this add'l cost, ourselves, shouldn't we be going after Jacobs for the surcharge? But that means we need someone competent in PW to go down this path, and again, we have NO ONE!

So how about we approach the GM of the Kingsbury GID who applied to be our GM, and see if he's interested in becoming our PW Director? Or at least taking a look and giving us some competent advice? And while we're at it, maybe we can ask him how he feels about dealing with these \$800K of add'l costs?

E) DN Tanks have stated these costs were always going to be realized during bid/construction. Really? They further acknowledge that IVGID and the CMAR have been disadvantaged by these omissions at the time of the 30% design cost preparation and are revising their budgeting tools as a result of the IVGID Tank Project miscalculation. Are you for real Kate Nelson? They miscalculate (i.e., negligence), we end up paying more, and we're not even charging them for our assistance in demonstrating to them that their budgeting tools require replacement? I have another suggestion. If DN Tanks are not going to stick to their original calculations, then I say let's find another storage tank supplier. In addition to making claim for add'l negligence against the contractor who provided the 30% scheduling design (Jacobs).

F) Staff want to prepare a budget augmentation in the amount of \$800,000 to support the award of the CMAR construction contract, a new contract with Jacobs for engineering services during construction, staff time for project management and operational assistance, and inspection and testing as required during construction. Wait a minute. This doesn't make sense. Staff tell us that the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Section 595 Program Project Partnering Agreement (PPA) was signed in 2023 and included

EarthLink Mail

reimbursement of up to 75% of the project costs calculated as \$7.6M at the time of signing. Well now that the cost of this project has increased by another \$800K, is USACE going to pick up 75% of this additional tab? If so, why the need for a \$800K budget augmentation? Why not a \$200K budget augmentation? I suspect we're not going to be able to get 75% of this added cost paid for by USACE which explains why staff is telling us they intend to prepare a budget augmentation. Is this right Kate and Co? And if so, why haven't you come out and told us in plain English?

And how about this one? \$38K so far for incompetent IVGID staff operations, and another \$90K for projected project management? Haven't we learned that our in-house PW staff lack competence to manage any project? Let alone one as big as this? And why are we paying in-house staff for project management, when we're hiring a CMAR contractor who is supposed to include that management in its fee? Isn't this one of the reasons for hiring a CMAR contractor? If our in-house staff are competent to manage a project like this, why don't we save the \$566K or more of projected CMAR fees because they're unnecessary? Bueller?

Finally, under alternatives, staff tell us we can abandon the CMAR delivery method and pursue either:

A) A publicly bid project, as is. Isn't that what I have suggested? I'm guessing Granite isn't going to be too keen insofar as this alternative is concerned. Maybe faced with this possibility, Granite might become reasonable insofar as their pricing proposal is concerned? But of course, our staff are in bed with Granite so to speak, so this isn't a real option in their minds. Just listen to them: If the Board opts to abandon the CMAR delivery and bid the project publicly, a separate bid package will need to be prepared for advertisement. This will require additional Staff time and a new contract amendment with Jacobs for bid support services to adequately facilitate a public bid process." You mean it's going to cosst us more? And we're going to let Jacobs off the hook for its negligence? I say Jacobs absorbs the additional work for NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE. And if they don't like it, maybe it's time to find a new design consultant-engineer?

Moreover, why isn't our professional staff competent to create a RFP and provide bid support services? Why do we have to contract these services out to Jacobs? Or stated differently, why do we require in-house staff time? Cut out the middle man (staff) and deal with Jacobs directly! It's called outsourcing. And if Bobby Magee is so competent as an interim GM, why doesn't he deal with Jacobs directly?

B) Re-design the project to include bid-options for either welded steel tank or prestressed concrete tank. Maybe since our schematic design contractor who neglected to do its job in a professional manner, will provide these services at no additional cost? Did Kate and Co. think to ask? Of course not. Instead they warn us that if a redesign to incorporate the option for a welded steel tank for competitive pricing purposes is desired, this too will require additional consultant services and/or incompetent staff time to complete. The same wasteful Jacobs and in-house staff time outlined above.

Are you starting to get the message? We should have no in-house engineering staff because the staff we have lack competence. And professionalism. And ethics. And transparency. If we would have outsourced all of this to true professionals at the outset, we wouldn't be looking at what we're looking at now. Would we Kate?

Then listen to the staff report. It wreeks of Hudson Klein. Chicken Little personified. "The operational risk IVGID faces in the event of an emergency (i.e. export pipeline break) when the WRRF has limited storage capacity available, especially at peak visitor times. If discharge to the existing ponds is required, this will be a clear violation of the NDEP Discharge Permit for the WRRF." Oh my GOD. Emergency, emergency! Staff hasn't been too concerned about export pipeline breakage for the last ten or so years. Has it? So why all of a sudden? Bueller.

When are we going to learn that we don't use incompetent in-house staff to administer major projects such as this one? When are we going to use professional purchasing and contracting personnel when it comes to

EarthLink Mail

negotiating with heavy weights like Granite and TN Tank? Why do we continue to commit the same errors over and over again, never seeming to learn anything other than that our staff are overpaid and incompetent?

Like I said. Contact the GM from Kingsbury GID Bobby Magee. If he won't do the job, how about asking this gentleman for a referral? Or how about asking Cliff or me to do our wonderful staff's work?

And you wonder why our water/sewer fees are off the charts?

Respectfully, Aaron Katz

WRITTEN STATEMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THE WRITTEN MINUTES OF THE IVGID BOARD'S REGULAR FEBRUARY 28, 2024 MEETING – AGENDA ITEM G(2) – WASTEFUL EXPENDITURES ON BEACH HOUSE DESIGN BEFORE WE EVEN KNOW THE EXTENT OF IMPROVEMENTS WE ARE INTENDING TO MAKE – INCLUDING MORE ATTORNEY'S FEES

Introduction: Well here's yet "another one" as my friend DJ Kahled would say¹. More evidence of staff incompetence, lack of interest in the attorney's fees paid by local parcel owners, lack of oversight, lack of internal controls, and a flagrant disregard for the financial sustainability of the District. This time it's jumping lock, stock and barrel into a 30% schematic design for the Beach House before we've even agreed upon what should be the basics for that project. How many more unnecessary wastes am I and others required to share with the Board until you members get it and do something about it? And that's the purpose of this written statement.

My February 25, 2024 E-Mail to The Board: wherein I put the Board on notice of Kate Nelson's barreling ahead with full scale design of the Beach House project before we even determine what it is we want that project to entail, and at what cost. And also, wherein I put the Board on notice of Ms. Nelson's standard *modus operandi* where she engages the Board's attorney to review and approve all proposed contracts *before* they are submitted to the Board for approval. This e-mail is attached as Exhibit "A" to this written statement. Rather than me regurgitating everything I shared with the Board, I refer the reader to the exhibit attached instead.

Conclusion: The Board's attorney is not staff's attorney. And it makes no sense to commence full design of a project when we haven't even agreed upon the basic parameters. By moving forward, we're about to repeat the same mistakes we now see with the effluent storage pond project. So you see the more things change, the more they remain the same. The District is just as dirty as it has always been. The characters and their attitudes may have changed. But at the end of the day, this place is as dirty as ever! And this is really the definition of a criminal syndicate². Dirty players come and go. But in the end, the organization survives to engage again in racketeering! I ask the Board take action against employees like Kate Nelson to put a stop to this wasteful expenditure of taxpayer funds.

And now you the reader may have a better idea of what the District's Recreation ("RFF") and Beach ("BFF") Facility Fees, and water/sewer rates/charges really pay for which you can see for

¹ Go to https://medium.com/cuepoint/the-old-people-s-guide-to-dj-khaled-5618a5aa52b1#:~:text=Another%20One%20%E2%80%94%20One%20of%20the,of%20shoes%2C%20o r%20something%20else.

² See NRS 207.370 which defines criminal syndicate as a "combination of persons, so structured that the organization will continue its operation even if individual members enter or leave the organization, which engages in or has the purpose of engaging in racketeering activit(ies)."

yourselves have nothing to do with making public recreational and beach facilities, as well as public water/sewer services available for local parcel owners' access and use.

Respectfully submitted, Aaron Katz (Your Community Watchdog Because Nearly No One Else Seems to be Watching).

EXHIBIT "A"

February 28, 2024 IVGID BOT Meeting - Agenda Item G(2) - Again, What's Wrong With This Woman (Kate Nelson)? And What's Wrong With You Board Members For Not Reeling Her In?

From:	<s4s@ix.netcom.com></s4s@ix.netcom.com>
To:	"Schmitz Sara" <schmitz_trustee@ivgid.org></schmitz_trustee@ivgid.org>
Cc:	"Dent Matthew" <dent_trustee@ivgid.org>, "Tonking Michaela" <tonking_trustee@ivgid.org>, "Tulloch Ray"</tonking_trustee@ivgid.org></dent_trustee@ivgid.org>
	<tulloch_trustee@ivgid.org>, "Noble Dave" <noble_trustee@ivgid.org>, "Bandelin Mike" <mlb@ivgid.org>,</mlb@ivgid.org></noble_trustee@ivgid.org></tulloch_trustee@ivgid.org>
	 shma@ivgid.org>
Subje	ct: February 28, 2024 IVGID BOT Meeting - Agenda Item G(2) - Again, What's Wrong With This Woman (Kate
	Nelson)? And What's Wrong With You Board Members For Not Reeling Her In?
Date:	Feb 25, 2024 1:11 PM

Chairperson Schmitz and Other Honorable Members of the IVGID Board -

So here we go again! Becuase once per BOT meeting doesn't seem to be enough!

1. Again, this agenda item is routine, and it is on the consent calendar;

2. It's brought by Kate Nelson;

3. The proposed contract has been reviewed and approved by the Board's attorney in addition to Silver State Law (i.e., double the cost) even though the BOT has not yet decided to approve the engagement;

4. Just like the stunt Ms. Nelson pulled with the proposed HDR Engineering updated rate study contract which was not approved by the BOT;

5. Because Ms. Nelson has asked the Board's attorney and Silver State Law to review and approve this contract;

6. Needlessly costing the District and ultimately local parcel owners thousands of UNNECESSARY attorney's fees.

Combined with agenda items F(3)-F(10), here we have 9 separate contracts UNNECESSARILY reviewed and approved by attorneys commissioned at Kate Nelson's request. Even though she has no authority to do so. And here the contracts are standard ConsensusDocs® 400 used in similar design contracts all of the country. But not good enough for Ms. Nelson.

As I have pointed ou before, this is the m.o. of Ms. Nelson. She has pulled this stunt on several other contracts I have brought to the Board's attention. Even contracts the Board hasn't even approved (such as the HDR Engineering consulting contract for an updated utility rate study). All because Ms. Nelson is not being adequately supervised. And we don't have internal controls. And we don't have a purchasing and contract professional who knows how to read a construction design contract, and understand what it says. Nor an in house attorney who costs us less than \$265 per hour. Or here times two sets of attorneys (what's the par on this hole Ms. Nelson?).

I guaranty each of you that if you had to get every contract in your personal life reviewed and approved by an attorney, at nearly \$300 per hour, you wouldn't! So why here? And you wonder why we don't have money to prosecute "vital" projects?

Let's discuss the substance of this agenda item. Apparently it consists of two project items. 30% Schematic Design for the Incline Beach House Project at a cost of \$103,500, and 30% Schematic Design for the Beach Access Project at a cost of \$18,000. Let's address the second project first.

Just so we all understand, according to the staff memo this project will be presented to the Board in its entirety at a

2/28/24, 12:29 PM

EarthLink Mail

future date. You mean we don't know the extent of this project? Yet we're going forward with schematic design? And it's our responsibility to notify CORE Construction of our owner's program? You know, "an initial description of the Owner's objectives." Shouldn't we wait until final presentation to and approval by the Board of what will in essence be the owner's program? After all, you tell us this project will be a part of the FY 2024/25 budgeting process. And it is not a part of the \$4M budget associated with the Incline Beach House Project. So why are we spending money on design at this stage? And design of what precisely?

Now let's address the Beach House project. Why are we starting on a design the basic parameters of which haven't even been agreed to by the public and the BOT? And for \$103,500? And this assumes that fully designed, the project will not exceed another \$3.9M in cost. Well we don't need to blow another \$100K+ on preliminary design to know the remaining \$3.9M price tag is nothing more than a pipe dream. We don't even have an owner's program to share with CORE Construction. Do we? Who's coming up with that program? And what does it consist of? And what happens if the costs are higher? Remember we couldn't even build a Burnt Cedar Pool for \$4M. And now you think you're going to be able to build a cafeteria/restaurant for under this number? Shouldn't we conduct some sort of preliminary study as to what we can really purchase for \$4M of construction costs before we begin going down this road? Or how about sharing the REAL probable cost with us and then have a conversation with local parcel owners as to whether they want to spend this much money on food service for guests who don't pay the BFF before we start down this road?

And just so we all understand. Apparently staff hasn't gone out to public bid for either of these design contracts. Instead it has asked for contractor qualifications (hence the RFQ). Now that we have received those qualifications and are prepared to go forward with CORE Construction, what is it going to cost? If we don't go out to public bid, how are we going to know that we're not over paying? Bueller? Bueller? You've got it backwards!

Since this matter is on the consent calendar, I ask at least one of your Board members request its transfer to the general business calendar. And then from there suspend this proposed contract until we can agree upon an "owner's program" that can actually be constructed for under \$3.9M.

Respectfully, Aaron Katz

WRITTEN STATEMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THE WRITTEN MINUTES OF THE IVGID BOARD'S REGULAR FEBRUARY 28, 2024 MEETING – AGENDA ITEMS F(3) – F(10) MORE INAPPROPRIATE EXPENDITURES ON ATTORNEY'S FEES BY INTERIM PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR KATE NELSON UTILIZING THE BOARD'S ATTORNEY

Introduction: Can it get any worse? Yes it can. And here's yet "another one" as my friend DJ Kahled would say¹. More evidence of staff incompetence, lack of transparency, lack of interest in the attorney's fees paid by local parcel owners, ethics, lack of oversight, lack of internal controls, and a flagrant disregard for the financial sustainability of the District. Wow! How many more unnecessary wastes am I and others required to share with the Board until you members get it and do something about it? And that's the purpose of this written statement.

My February 25, 2024 E-Mail to The Board: wherein I put the Board on notice of Kate Nelson's standard *modus operandi* where she engages the Board's attorney to review and approve all proposed contracts *before* they are submitted to the Board for approval. This e-mail is attached as Exhibit "A" to this written statement. And the exhibit to that e-mail (BB&K's January 31, 2024 billing statement), is attached as Exhibit "B" to this written statement. Rather than me regurgitating everything I shared with the Board, I refer the reader to the exhibit attached instead.

Conclusion: The Board's attorney is not staff's attorney. Yet whenever a staff member feels the need for legal oversight, he/she matter-of-factly turns to the Board's attorney to render advice. And unbelievably the Board's attorney does not refuse for this reason. So we end up with added and unnecessary attorney's fees commissioned by staff members rather than the Board. And this is unacceptable as evidenced by the attorney's fees evidenced on Exhibit "B" attached.

So you see the more things change, the more they remain the same. The District is just as dirty as it has always been. The characters and their attitudes may have changed. But at the end of the day, this place is as dirty as ever! And this is really the definition of a criminal syndicate². Dirty players come and go. But in the end, the organization survives to engage again in racketeering! I ask the Board take action against employees like Kate Nelson to put a stop to this wasteful expenditure of taxpayer funds.

¹ Go to https://medium.com/cuepoint/the-old-people-s-guide-to-dj-khaled-5618a5aa52b1#:~:text=Another%20One%20%E2%80%94%20One%20of%20the,of%20shoes%2C%20o r%20something%20else.

² See NRS 207.370 which defines criminal syndicate as a "combination of persons, so structured that the organization will continue its operation even if individual members enter or leave the organization, which engages in or has the purpose of engaging in racketeering activit(ies)."

And now you the reader may have a better idea of what the District's Recreation ("RFF") and Beach ("BFF") Facility Fees, and water/sewer rates/charges really pay for which you can see for yourselves have nothing to do with making public recreational and beach facilities, as well as public water/sewer services available for local parcel owners' access and use.

Respectfully submitted, Aaron Katz (Your Community Watchdog Because Nearly No One Else Seems to be Watching).

酸

EXHIBIT "A"

February 28, 2024 IVGID BOT Meeting - Agenda Items F(3), F(4), F(5), F(6), F(7), F(8), F(9), F(10) - What's Wrong With This Woman (Kate Nelson)? And What's Wrong With You Board Members For Not Reeling Her In?

From:	<s4s@ix.netcom.com></s4s@ix.netcom.com>
To:	"Schmitz Sara" <schmitz_trustee@ivgid.org></schmitz_trustee@ivgid.org>
Cc:	"Dent Matthew" <dent_trustee@ivgid.org>, "Tonking Michaela" <tonking_trustee@ivgid.org>, "Tulloch Ray"</tonking_trustee@ivgid.org></dent_trustee@ivgid.org>
	<tulloch_trustee@ivgid.org>, "Noble Dave" <noble_trustee@ivgid.org>, "Bandelin Mike" <mlb@ivgid.org>,</mlb@ivgid.org></noble_trustee@ivgid.org></tulloch_trustee@ivgid.org>
	 bma@ivgid.org>
Subjec	t:February 28, 2024 IVGID BOT Meeting - Agenda Items F(3), F(4), F(5), F(6), F(7), F(8), F(9), F(10) - What's
	Wrong With This Woman (Kate Nelson)? And What's Wrong With You Board Members For Not Reeling Her In?
Date:	Feb 25, 2024 10:50 AM
Attach	ments: BBKInvoice.HDR.Agreement.not.approved.by.BOT.1.31.2024.pdf

Chairperson Schmitz and Other Honorable Members of the IVGID Board -

Here we go again. This keeps happening over and over and over again. And you Board members just never seem to learn. And then you wonder why we don't have the money to pay for all of these budget augmentations Bobby Magee & amp; Co. have planned for us! And on the consent calendard no less.

For the reasons which follow please remove these matters from the consent calendar so we can have a discussion about Kate Nelson and how she is unnecessarily costing the public tens if not hundreds of thousands of dollars in attorney's fees.

Ms. Nelson has admitted she's not qualified to be a Public Works Director. Nor an interim one. She admits her skills are limited to being an engineer. Doing engineering jobs. So why have we put her in the position we have where we ask her to do so much more? And now we're paying the price. Again!

What's common with each of these agenda items?

1. They're routine;

2. As such they're on the consent calendar;

3. They involve the expenditure of moneys well within the GM's contracting authority which means they don't need to be on this agenda for approval;

4. They're all brought by Kate Nelson;

5. The proposed contracts have all been reviewed and approved by the Board's attorney;

6. Because Ms. Nelson has asked the Board's attorney to review and approve each and every one of them (several of which are less than \$5.5K in amount);

7. Needlessly costing the District and ultimately local parcel owners thousands and thousands of dollars of UNNECESSARY attorney's fees.

Combined with agenda item G(2), here we have 9 separate contracts which were UNNECESSARILY reviewed and approved by attorneys at close to \$300 per hour all commissioned by Kate Nelson.

This is the m.o. of Ms. Nelson. She has pulled this stunt on several other contracts I have brought to the Board's attention. Even contracts the Board hasn't approved (like HDR Engineering for a wasteful updated utility rate study)! All because Ms. Nelson is not qualified for the job. And she's not being adequately supervised. And we have no internal

2/28/24, 12:26 PM

EarthLink Mail

controls. And we don't have a purchasing and contract professional to handle stuff like this. Nor an in house attorney who in the long run would cost us quite a bit less than the route Ms. Nelson has gone down, and be available to us 24/7 so we didn't need an outside attorney to attend Board and committee meetings.

It took me over a month to finally get attorney billing records for work commissioned by Ms. Nelson for the proposed HDR Engineering contract which was never approved by the BOT. So I'm not going down that road with these 9 contracts. Nevertheless, those attorney billing records are attached to this e-mail. Look at it for yourselves!

Look how staff conveniently redact nearly everything. And why is this? There is nothing confidential about a billing statement. Yet staff continue to hide the truth to the public putting us in a position that we have to sue the District just to get access to the transparency it alleges. Then I don't believe what's left over that isn't redacted is the extent of attorney work expended on the former failed HDR Engineering consulting contract. I believe more attorney time was spent than represented. Where do you see time spent on communications between Ms. Nelson and the attorney? What about the vice versa time? Even if I am wrong, the unredacted portions of the billing invoice reveal that nearly 4 hours was expended on simple review of a single consulting contract at \$265 per hour. That's over \$1,000 of waste. And none of you seem to care about this?

So here we have another 9 contracts which were allegedly reviewed and approved by the BOT's attorney at \$265 per hour. How much did this cost us Ms. Nelson? Another \$10K? Or more?

And what's more bothersome is the fact Ms. Nelson has entered into a whole lot more than just 9 contracts for routine PW work for which she has not come to the Board for approval. And how many of these has she unilaterally turned over to the Board's attorney to perform similar contract review work? We have no clue. And neither do you Board members.

Who is supervising Ms. Nelson? Who is authorizing her to contract with the BOT's attorney? What internal controls are in place? Aren't there other employed District personnel who know how to read a contract? And understand what the words state? Why haven't staff hired an in house attorney-employee if we have this much legal work to do?

Waste, waste, waste. And it's going to continue until you Board members put your collective feet down. And tell staff they don't have the authority to matter of factly incur attorney's fees with the BOT's attorney. If you don't tell staff, then they're going to continue doing what Ms. Nelson is doing because they're afraid to make any move because the public is watching. And criticizing. If Ms. Nelson isn't equipped to administer simple contracts, why is she employed in the job she is employed? Is the answer as simple as because we have a vacancy and can't find a competent replacement? When Brad Underwood was the Director of PW, how many times did he come to the Board seeking approval on a "routine" contract where he had unilaterally engaged the BOT's attorney to review and approve the same? So why now all of a sudden?

So do something!

Respectfully, Aaron Katz

EXHIBIT "B"

Indian Wells (760) 568-2611

lrvine (949) 263-2600

Los Angeles (213) 617-8100 Bend, OR (541) 382-3011 BBBK BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

3390 University Avenue, 5th Floor, P.O. Box 1028, Riverside, CA 92502 Phone: (951) 686-1450 | Fax: (951) 686-3083 | www.bbklaw.com Tax ID # 95-2157337 Ontario (909) 989-8584 Sacramento (916) 325-4000 San Diego (619) 525-1300 Walnut Creek (925) 977-3300 Washington DC (202) 785-0600

INCLINE VILLAGE GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ATTN: SARA SCHMITZ 893 SOUTHWOOD BOULEVARD INCLINE VILLAGE, NV 89451

January 31, 2024 986363 JOSHUA NELSON Page 1

INVOICE SUMMARY

For Professional Services Rendered Through December 31, 2023:

Matter # 83154.00003 GENERAL COUNSEL

Current Fees:	\$ 15,007.00
Total Current Billings For This Matter:	\$ 15,007.00
Balance from Previous Statement:	0.00
Payments and Other Credits Received:	0.00
Prior Outstanding Balance:	0.00
Total Amount Due:	\$ 15,007.00

<u>Date</u>	Description	Hours
		kara di Santa di Santa. Skasla ing Kara
	ASSOCIATE: ANNUED: DIVANTIAN	
12/07/23	REVIEW FINAL UPDATED KODIAK ROOFING AGREEMENT AND CONFER W/ STAFF R BEGIN DRAFTING POS FOR TAP MASTER AND FINEST FOR DISTRICT EQUIPMENT. A SERVICE AGREEMENTS WITH HDR FOR UTILITIES RATE STUDY AND ACTIVE NETW POINT OF SALE SERVICES; ATTEND STAFF MEETING TO DISCUSS CONTRACTS IN TH	ND ORK FOR

Associate: ANNE E. BRANHAM

Privileged and Confidential

Date	Description	<u>Hours</u>
		C.D. Barrison
12/28/23	FINAL REVIEW AND EXECUTION OF DOWL SPS #1 CONTRACT; REVIEW AND FINALIZE HDR AGREEMENT FOR UPDATE TO IVGID RATE STUDY SERVICES; REVIEW CORRESPONDENCE AND ADVISE HR DIRECTOR FEORE RE REDACTIONS FOR TIME OFF IN EMPLOYEE RECORDS	1.40
	Associate: ANNE E. BRANHAM	
12/29/23	EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE WITH ATTY A. BRANHAM RE HDR CONTRACT INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS	0.10
	Partner: SERGIO RUDIN	
12/29/23	REVIEW HDR SUGGESTED REVISIONS TO AGREEMENT FOR UPDATE TO IVGID RATE STUDY SERVICES AND UPDATE DRAFT AGREEMENT RE SAME; REVIEW CORRESPONDENCE AND ADVISE HR DIRECTOR FEORE RE REDACTIONS FOR TIME OFF IN EMPLOYEE RECORDS	1.10
19 t	Associate: ANNE E. BRANHAM	

Summary of Fees:

<u>Timekeeper</u> Sergio Rudin Joshua Nelson Anne E. Branham	<u>Title</u> Partner Partner Associate Total Hours:	Hours 27.20 2.90 23.80 53.90	<u>Rate/Hr</u> 265.00 265.00 265.00	Amount 7,931.50 768.50 6,307.00
		Total Fees for Professional Services: Total Current Billings For This Matter:		15,007.00 15,007.00

Fotal Fees for Professional Servi	ces: S	15,007.00
Fotal Current Billings For This	Matter: \$	15,007.00

Indian Wells (760) 568-2611 Invine

(949) 263-2600

Los Angeles (213) 617-8100 Bend, OR (541) 382-3011 BBBK BEST BEST & KRIEGER UP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Ontario (909) 989-8584

Sacramento (916) 325-4000

San Diego (619) 525-1300

Walnut Creek (925) 977-3300

Washington DC (202) 785-0600

3390 University Avenue, 5th Floor, P.O. Box 1028, Riverside, CA 92502 Phone: (951) 686-1450 | Fax: (951) 686-3083 | www.bbklaw.com Tax ID # 95-2157337

INCLINE VILLAGE GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ATTN: SARA SCHMITZ 893 SOUTHWOOD BOULEVARD INCLINE VILLAGE, NV 89451

January 31, 2024 986363 JOSHUA NELSON

Invoice Due and Payable Upon Receipt PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

For Professional Services Rendered Through December 31, 2023:

Matter # 83154.00003 GENERAL COUNSEL

Current Fees:\$15,007.00Total Current Billings For This Matter:\$15,007.00Balance from Previous Statement:
Payments and Other Credits Received:
Prior Outstanding Balance:0.000.000.00

Total Amount Due:

Payment Remittance:

ACH or Wire Electronic Payment (Please Reference Invoice Number): Bank of America Corporate Center | 100 North Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28255 ACH Routing #: 121000358 Wire Routing # 026009593 Swift Code: BOFAUS3N BBK Account # 14961-50991

Lockbox: Best & Krieger LLP | P.O. Box 743074 | Los Angeles, CA 90074-3074 Courier Delivery Address: Bank of America Lock Box Services | Lockbox 743074 | 2706 Media Center Drive | Los Angeles, CA 90065-1733

Credit Card: Please visit bbklaw.com/clientpay to pay by Visa. MasterCard, Discovery or American Express

Please mail 1099 form to: Best Best & Krieger LLP | 3390 University Avenue, 5th Floor | P.O. Box 1028 | Riverside, CA 92502

Invoice # <u>986363</u>

15,007.00

S

Page 149 of 310

Kristie Wells Incline Village resident

Item G.2. on tonight's agenda addresses the Incline Beach House, a dilapidated building that sits on one of the most valuable pieces of land on Lake Tahoe. Improvements to this asset have been brought before the various boards since 2016, and IVGID staff have worked diligently in an attempt to find a path forward to improve and even expand the facility to ensure it meets the needs of community members. Unfortunately, even though we have spent hundreds of thousands of dollars, this project has not moved forward, even an inch, in the last seven years.

This current board has surveyed the community several times in the last year to understand what we want at this location. The feedback has rarely changes – at minimum, we want a modernized facility that serves great food, a bigger bar and seating area, expanded bathrooms, including showers, and improving the traffic flow between people, bikes, and cars at the entrance and exit.

I would like to ask that you approve the Agreements for the 30% Schematic Design for the Incline Beach House Project and the Beach Access Project, and direct the Chair and Secretary to sign and execute the Agreements. This project must move forward without any more delays.

Speaking of agreements, I just learned there isn't one for Bobby Magee, the gentlemen who has been in control of our finances for almost eight months. I am told that there is only a verbal agreement around his role and responsibilities, and for his compensation, which is \$312,000. This is mind blowing to me. You ask staff to bring every single contract to this board for approval, including those on the Agenda tonight for \$15,000 worth of work that will ensure this community has clean drinking water, and to ensure our sewer system is in good working order, but this board doesn't seem to have a problem with someone making \$312,000 a year, and controlling 10s of millions of dollars; working without a legal agreement. There is no non-disclosure. No legal protections for this District. Nothing for Mr. Magee either. This is highly irresponsible of this board to allow this to have happened and shows this community once again, that you have different standards for what is acceptable by you and what is acceptable for staff.

With that said, I am going to assume the lack of a current agreement is a moot point as you will be naming Mr. Magee as General Manager (GM) at the March 6th Special Board of Trustees Meeting. This too, I fear, is a serious mistake.

Based on his current compensation, one could guess that his GM salary will come in around \$500,000 - more than twice what we were paying our previous GM, and it will set an unsustainable precedent for payroll across this entire District. As I have stated before, it sounds like Mr. Magee is doing a great job at managing our finances, but those are not the same skills needed to be a GM who will oversee 100s of personnel and manage the day-to-day operations of a General Improvement District. I am asking you once again, to pick up the recruiting efforts to find candidates who have the real-life experience needed to lead IVGID into the future. Thank you.

Public Records Request 24-32: https://ivgid.nextrequest.com/requests/24-32

Request

Please provide the Consulting Agreement and Compensation Plan for Interim Director of Finance, Bobby Magee.

I understand IDF Magee, based on his own words, was referred to IVGID by someone at Baker Tilley. Baker Tilley was then paid a \$10,000 "finders fee." I have not seen anything else related to IDF Magee being hired, or any documents that state what his current compensation is as a consultant to IVGID. This has been asked, twice, by Aaron Katz, and I do not believe this request has been fulfilled.

-- Please provide a copy of the agreement between IVGID and IDF Magee that fully outlines his role, responsibilities, and the compensation he receives in exchange for the work provided to the District. I would expect there to be a clear term of engagement, an exact amount of compensation that was agreed to, and any additional benefits that were to be provided.

-- Please provide copies of the invoices that have been submitted by IDF Magee or any firm or person representing him seeking payment from IVGID, including those that pertain to general compensation as well as any expense reimbursement that has been requested since he started working with the District.

Response from IVGID confirming there is no written agreement with Interim Director of Finance, Bobby Magee:

2	Request closed	\sim
	PRR 24-032	

Good Afternoon Ms. Wells,

Thank you again for your Public Records request.

The District is committed to making reasonable efforts to focus all requests in a manner that maximizes the likelihood of expeditious disclosure.

The rate of compensation and agreement between IVGID and Mr. Magee and its details that include details that he would cover all of his personal travel expenses related to his position as IVGID Interim Director of Finance was a verbal agreement. (there are no documents responsive to this request)

Baker Tilly - Placement Services Invoice has been provided for your review.

We have provided all records responsive to your request.

Public

Additional Information provided by IVGID via Public Records Request 24-24: https://ivgid.nextrequest.com/requests/24-24

✓ Request closed ∧ PRR 24-024

POD/0

Good Afternoon Mr. Katz

Thank you for submitting a Public Records Act request to the Incline Village General Improvement District.

The District is committed to making reasonable efforts to focus all requests in a manner that maximizes the likelihood of expeditious disclosure.

Question: What is your/your firm's compensation and benefits as interim director of finance for IVGID? And for how long?

Answer: The fully-loaded salaries and benefits budgeted amount for the Finance Director in 2023/24 was \$313,800. Standard consulting contracts for interim placements include a provision for the receiving agency to pay for all travel expenses. In this case, the District offered to pay a flat fully-loaded salary of \$6,000/week, with Mr. Magee absorbing all travel expenses on his own, and no benefits provided. The fully-loaded cost of having the Interim Finance Director in place is \$312,000 annually, which is \$1,800 under the budgeted amount for the position. The initial verbal agreement included Mr. Magee to stay with IVGID while the recruitment for the permanent Finance Director was completed; however, as a successful candidate was not identified, the Board directed Human Resources staff to place the recruitment on hold and requested Mr. Magee to stay with the district until further notice.

Question: Do you/does your firm regularly submit invoices for payment and if so, to whom?

Answer: No invoices are submitted for these services; Mr. Magee is set up in the system as a temporary employee.

Question: Do you or does your firm have a written agreement with the District that provides therefore? And if so, would you mind sharing it?

Answer: There was no written agreement that was executed as part of this placement. However, former Finance Director Paul Navazio did negotiate the 'Placement Fee' with Baker Tilly for Mr. Magee's services. The invoice is attached.

Question: Were you offered your current position with IVGID via a writing and if so, would you mind sharing it?

Answer: Mr. Magee was not offered the position in writing.

All records have been released, and your request has been fulfilled.

ORIGI.

Bill Kahrs Incline Village resident

 $(a,b) \to A$

10.0

We believe that the policy for approving contracts has been changed. This change is significantly detrimental to the community by causing delays of needed activity

On tonight's agenda are two items under Item F.3 and F.4, the Agreements for Services with Tap Master, for the total amount of \$10,675 and the Agreement for Services for sewage hauling from Sewer Pump Station #10 in the amount of \$5,400.

In accordance with Board Policy 3.1.0. Subsection 0.4, these items are included on the Consent Calendar as it is routine business of the District, and within the currently approved District's fiscal year 2023/24 Operating Budget within the Utility Division 200 Fund.

Why are these even on the agenda when they should have been approved in January before potential weather issues. These are critical updates needed to our infrastructure to ensure this community has clean drinking water and that raw sewage does not leak into Lake Tahoe.

Do you know how many sources of water we have in Incline Village and Crystal Bay? One. ONE!!!! Do you know what would happen if these systems fail? The District is at zero financial risk with these small agreements. These projects should have been done already instead of sitting on an Agenda waiting for Board approval. Is BBK, legal counsel for the trustees, reviewing every single agreement that is sent to the Board? We need to know this, and will do a PRR for the invoices. I would also expect that the amount of time and money it takes to review and approve these agreements could be more than what the projects are actually valued at. How is this being fiscally responsible?

1 8

More to the point, members of this board are not Public Works professionals. The fact that these two agreements, specifically, are waiting to be approved show that the Board does not understand the level of seriousness of these projects. Let the staff, who are the professionals, do what they have to do to protect the District and keep it operating.

I recommend this Board modify Board Policy 3.1.0 Subsection .5 - f: contracts (<u>https://www.yourtahoeplace.com/uploads/pdf-</u> <u>ivgid/3.1.0 Conduct Meetings Board of Trustees Adopted 02222023.pd</u> <u>f</u>) and give spending authority back to the General Manager and staff to allow them to do their jobs. Otherwise, things like this this is why members in this community believe the Trustees are micromanaging Staff and driving them out of this District. Linda Kahrs Incline Village Resident

Let's talk about GM salaries. In 2022, the online salaries for GID General Managers in Nevada ranged from \$117,000 to over \$200,000. I believe the salary for our previous General Manager (GM) was around \$250,000.

Estimates for Bobby Magee to come in as the new GM is expected to be \$400,000 - \$500,000. How does this make sense?! Especially when we know that Mr. Magee does not live in the County, has never held this position before, as best we can tell, has never led a team of this size, and will need to work remotely at least half of the time - a crucial factor when the GM should be onsite every day restoring faith and trust across the GID. You are paying a premium for an unproven candidate.

To think that Trustees Schnitz, Dent, and Tulloch are pushing to move forward with Magee could be grounds for a lawsuit for flagrant abuse of the District's resources.

This current Board has forgotten the job that they were voted in to do: oversee the well being of the GID, and support the homeowners recreation facilities. Over the past 14 months, this board majority prioritized forcing out long-term employees with historical knowledge, spent 10s on thousands on erroneous investigations and legal fees looking for fraud, which does not exist, and negatively impacted the health and well being of the community. My closing thoughts: A good GM for IVGID should first and foremost have experience managing a GID and should have demonstrated the following in their career path:

- Visionary Leadership for IVGID
- Strategic Thinking Skills

1.0

- Negotiation and Conflict Management Skills
- Team-Building and Interpersonal Skills

Trustees Schmitz, Dent, and Tulloch, as the board majority, you should make this decision based on what is best for this community, not what is best for yourselves.

IVGID does not need a finance person as a GM who is beholden to a small number of Trustees. The District needs a Visionary Leader to report to the entire Board and has all the above qualities, while managing the facilities and staff, and, let's not forget, understand and get to know the community. They should also require that our GM live in the County.

Mr. Magee, I look forward to hearing from you as to why you think you are the perfect candidate for this role. And Trustees, if you are even considering spending this much money, you should advertise the role with this new compensation plan as I expect the candidate pool would be much greater.

Linda Kahrs Incline Village Resident

Let's talk about GM salaries. In 2022, the online salaries for GID General Managers in Nevada ranged from \$117,000 to over \$200,000. I believe the salary for our previous General Manager (GM) was around \$250,000.

Estimates for Bobby Magee to come in as the new GM is expected to be \$400,000 - \$500,000. How does this make sense?! Especially when we know that Mr. Magee does not live in the County, has never held this position before, as best we can tell, has never led a team of this size, and will need to work remotely at least half of the time - a crucial factor when the GM should be onsite every day restoring faith and trust across the GID. You are paying a premium for an unproven candidate.

To think that Trustees Schmitz, Dent, and Tulloch are pushing to move forward with Magee could be grounds for a lawsuit for flagrant abuse of the District's resources.

This current Board has forgotten the job that they were voted in to do: oversee the well being of the GID, and support the homeowners recreation facilities. Over the past 14 months, this board majority prioritized forcing out long-term employees with historical knowledge, spent 10s on thousands on erroneous investigations and legal fees looking for fraud, which does not exist, and negatively impacted the health and well being of the community. My closing thoughts: A good GM for IVGID should first and foremost have experience managing a GID and should have demonstrated the following in their career path:

- Visionary Leadership for IVGID
- Stratogic Thinking Skille
- Negotiation and Conflict Management Skills
- Team-Building and Interpersonal Skills

Trustees Schmitz, Dent, and Tulloch, as the board majority, you should make this decision based on what is best for this community, not what is best for yourselves.

IVGID does not need a finance person as a GM who is beholden to a small number of Trustees. The District needs a Visionary Leader to report to the entire Board and has all the above qualities, while managing the facilities and staff, and, let's not forget, understand and get to know the community. They should also require that our GM live in the County.

Mr. Magee, I look forward to hearing from you as to why you think you are the qualified candidate for this role and show us how you have met the above skill sets in your career path. Will you be able to think independently and support long term staff who have been targeted by Trustees Schmitz, et al?

And Trustees, if you are even considering spending this much money, you should advertise the role with this new compensation plan as I expect the candidate pool would be much greater.